# Annual Benchmark Report for 

 Retail Trade and Food Services:January 1992 Through February 2004
A Detailed Summary of Retail Sales, Purchases,
Accounts Receivable, Inventories, and Food Services Sales
Current Business Reports


Anne Russell, Assistant Division Chief for Service Sector Statistics Division's Retail and Wholesale Indicator Programs, provided general direction in preparing this report. Scott Scheleur, Chief, Retail and Wholesale Indicators Branch, supervised the planning, implementation, and compilation of the monthly retail sales and inventory estimates with assistance from Judy R. Davis and Christopher Pece. Maggie Anderson, Gwenn Byrne, John Bywaters, John Epps, Cheryl Geter, Mark Govoni, Eldridgina Houston, Jan Lattimore, Erika Becker-Medina, James Millet, Amelia Sharpe, Paige Simms, Timothy Winters, Sandra Wise, and Russell Young performed analyses and processing.

Nancy Piesto, Chief, Monthly Retail Surveys Branch, supervised the compilation of annual sales, inventories, purchases, and accounts receivables with assistance from Vicki Garrett and Howard Krakower. Ana Arredondo, Patricia Borgstede, Gary Buffington, Eleanor Daniels, Stacy Furukawa Lou Garner, Siretta Kelly, Marian Martin, Michael McElhatten, Anthony Rivetti and Jeffrey Tackett performed analyses and processing.

Richard E. Hanks, Chief, Annual Surveys Processing Branch and Willard E. Caldwell, Chief, Indicators Processing Branch, coordinated the collection and processing of data through the National Processing Center and the Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division with assistance from Daniel Banach, Janis Byrd, Deborah Chew, Lisa Donaldson, David Dortch, Ron Farrar, John Guest, Jennifer Juzwiak, Debbie Kaline, Earnestine Kornegay, Elisabeth Murawski, William Russo, and Evelyn Shaw.

Ruth Detlefsen, Assistant Division Chief for Service Sector Statistics Division's Research and Methodology, gave general direction to the statistical methodology.
Jock Black, Chief, Program Research and Development Branch, supervised the design and development of the sampling, estimation, and variance estimation methods with assistance from
M. Cristina Cruz, William C. Davie Jr., Tara R. Euler, Jacklyn R. Jonas, Xijian Liu, Julie M. McCune, Brett C. Moore, Kelly Shaffrey, and Deanna L. Weidenhamer.

Carol King Chief, Statistical Methods Branch, supervised the sample control, imputation, and quality control procedures with assistance from James Burton,
Tameka Johnson, David L. Kinyon, Ursula Smith, and Anthony Myers. Michael Shimberg and Lora Gillott assisted in the seasonal adjustment and benchmarking of the estimates in this publication.
Howard Hogan, Chief of Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division and Deborah Lee Tasky, Assistant Division Chief, for Annual Surveys and Related Programs and Acting Assistant Division Chief for Current Indicators Programs directed the development of the computer programs. Ronald M. Catzva, Chief, Service Sector Statistics Division's Indicators Branch, directed the implementation of monthly programs with assistance from Phillip Atwater, Katherine Diep, James Flaherty, Christine Ford, Denise Gillis, Robert Janshego, Michael Lavarn, Steven Pirrone, and Patricia Young. Diane Roebuck, Assistant Division Chief, for Post Collection, directed the implementation of annual programs with assistance from Kimberly Bankard, Catherine Kowalewski, Charlie Nguyen, Mark Wang, and Yung Yi.
Kim D. Ottenstein, Bernadette J. Beasley, and Yoon Ki Kim, of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, Walter C. Odom, Chief, provided publications and printing management, graphics design, and composition and editorial review for print and electronic media. General direction and production management were provided by James R. Clark, Assistant Division Chief.
Special acknowledgment is due for the contributions made by Beth McCubbins, Larry Impett, Anthony Harley, Michael Lutz, Chris Berbert, and Sandra Hairston of the Economic Planning and Coordination Division, and Carlene Bottorff, Chief, Economic Projects Branch and all employees for the coordination, collection, and processing of data in Jeffersonville, Indiana's National Processing Center.

Special thanks are also given to the many businesses who provided data to the survey. The survey would not have been possible without their cooperation.
Direct all inquiries concerning this report to Scott Scheleur, Service Sector Statistics Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-2713.

# Annual Benchmark Report for Retail Trade and Food Services: January 1992 Through February 2004 

 Issued March 2004A Detailed Summary of Retail Sales, Purchases, Accounts Receivable, Inventories, and Food Services Sales

U.S. Department of Commerce Donald L. Evans,

Secretary
Samuel W. Bodman,
Deputy Secretary
Economics and Statistics Administration
Kathleen B. Cooper,
Under Secretary for Economic Affairs
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

SUGGESTED CITATION
U.S. Census Bureau, Current Business Reports Series BR/03-A,
Annual Benchmark Report for Retail Trade and Food Services: January 1992 Through February 2004 Washington, DC, 2004

Economics and Statistics
Administration
Kathleen B. Cooper,
Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs


## U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

## Charles Louis Kincannon,

Director
Hermann Habermann,
Deputy Director and
Chief Operating Officer

## Vacant,

Principal Associate
Director for Programs
Frederick T. Knickerbocker,
Associate Director
for Economic Programs
Thomas L. Mesenbourg,
Assistant Director
for Economic Programs
Mark E. Wallace,
Chief, Service Sector
Statistics Division

## Text

Introduction . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
Coverage . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
Summary of Changes. .
Revisions to Previously Published Estimates . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . vi
Revisions of Sales and Inventories . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . vii
Definition of Terms . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . vii
Additional Information . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ix
Tables
1a. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food
Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 2004 and February
2004 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2
1b. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of End-of-Month Retail Inventories and Inventories/Sales Ratios by Kind of Business: December 2003 and January 2004 3
2. Estimated Annual Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: 1992 Through 2003

4
3. Estimated End-of-Year Retail Inventories by Kind of Business: 1992
Through 2003 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 6
4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003 8
5. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of End-of-Month Retail
Inventories and Inventories/Sales Ratios by Kind of
Business: January 1992 Through December 2003 . . . . . . . . . 32
6. Estimated Annual Purchases of Retail Firms by Kind of
Business: 1992 Through 2002 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 44
7. Estimated Annual Gross Margin of Retail Firms by Kind of
Business: 1993 Through 2002 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 45
8. Estimated Annual Gross Margin as a Percentage of Sales by Kind of
9. Estimated End-of-Year Accounts Receivable of Retail Firms by Type
of Account and Kind of Business: 2001 and 2002 . . . . . . 47
10. Estimated Per Capita Retail Sales by Selected Kind of Business:
1992 Through 2003 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 48

Appendixes
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { A. Explanatory Material. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } & \text { A-1 } \\ \text { B. NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } & \text { B-1 }\end{array}$

# Annual Benchmark Report for Retail Trade and Food Services: January 1992 Through February 2004 

## INTRODUCTION

The U.S. Census Bureau produces the Annual Benchmark Report for Retail Trade and Food Services to provide national estimates by kind of business of annual and monthly sales for establishments classified in the retail trade and food services industries. Estimates of end-ofmonth inventories, inventory-to-sales ratios, annual purchases, gross margin, gross margin as a percent of sales, end-of-year accounts receivable, and per capita sales are also provided, but only for retail establishments.

We develop the estimates in this report using data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey (MRTS), Annual Retail Trade Survey (ARTS), and administrative records. For each survey, questionnaires are mailed to a probability sample of firms located in the United States and having paid employees. The samples are updated regularly and periodically reselected. These samples include firms of all sizes. Administrative records data are used to account for firms without paid employees.

Additional information on MRTS and ARTS can be found on the Census Bureau Web site at:
www.census.gov/econ/www/retmenu.html

## COVERAGE

The estimates in this publication are summarized by kind-of-business classification based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). NAICS groups establishments into industries based on the activities in which they are primarily engaged. This system was developed by the joint efforts of statistical agencies in Canada, Mexico, and the United States. The common industry definitions allow for statistics to be compared by business activity across North America.

Retail trade, as defined by NAICS sectors 44-45, includes establishments engaged in selling merchandise in small quantities to the general public, without transformation, and rendering services incidental to the sale of merchandise. Two principal types of establishments classified in retail trade can be distinguished:

1. Store retailers operate fixed point-of-sale locations, located and designed to attract a high volume of walk-in customers. They have extensive displays of merchandise, use mass-media advertising to attract customers and typically sell merchandise to the general public for personal or household use. Some store
retailers also provide after-sales services, such as repair and installation. For example, new automobile dealers.
2. Nonstore retailers also serve the general public, but their retailing methods differ. Such methods include paper and electronic catalogs, door-to-door solicitation, in-home demonstration, "infomercials," selling from portable stalls or through vending machines.

Food services, as defined by NAICS subsector 722, include establishments that prepare meals, snacks, and beverages to customer order for immediate on-premises and offpremises consumption.

New samples were introduced with the 1999 Annual Retail Trade Survey and with the March 2001 Monthly Retail Trade Survey. The new samples were designed to produce NAICS estimates and replace the samples designed to produce Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) estimates.

Detailed information about NAICS and a comparison of the SIC and NAICS systems can be found on the Census Bureau Web site at:
www.census.gov/epcd/www/naics.html.
A summary of changes from the prior benchmark report and the procedures for producing the revised estimates are described below.

## SUMMARY OF CHANGES

Unadjusted estimates of monthly sales were revised for January 1998 through January or February $2004^{1}$ (if an advance sales estimate was computed). Unadjusted estimates of end-of-month inventories were also revised for January $1998^{2}$ through January 2004.

The revised, monthly unadjusted sales and end-of-month inventories estimates reflect revised results from the 1999, 2000, and 2001 annual surveys, as well as the new results from the 2002 annual survey. We derived revised

[^0]purchases and gross margin estimates for $1998^{3}$ through 2001 and new purchases, gross margin, and accounts receivables estimates for 2002.

New seasonal, trading-day, and holiday adjustment factors were computed and used to adjust sales for January 1995 through January or February $2004^{4}$ (if an advance sales estimate was computed). New seasonal adjustment factors were also computed and used to adjust inventories for January $1995^{5}$ through January 2004.

## REVISIONS TO PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED ESTIMATES

## Annual Estimates

Sales, end-of-year inventories, purchases, and accounts receivables for 2002 were estimated from the 2002 Annual Retail Trade Survey (ARTS). For 2001, 2000, and 1999, revisions were applied to the previously published sales, end-of-year inventories, and purchases. There were no revisions to the previously published $1998{ }^{6}$ annual sales estimates. However, there were revisions to the previously published 1998 annual purchases and end-of-year inventories. Because these revisions were not significant, we did not revise purchases or end-of-year inventories ${ }^{7}$ prior to 1998. Accounts receivable estimates were revised for 2001.

## Estimates of Monthly Sales

For December 1997 through January 2004, monthly retail and food services sales estimates were input to the benchmarking program. The December 1997 through February 2001 estimates were developed by restating the SIC-based estimates on a NAICS basis. Estimates from March 2001 through January or February 2004 were derived from the NAICS sample. Also, for selected kinds of business, corrections were applied to the estimates. The estimates were revised in a manner that -

- constrained the sum of the 12 monthly sales estimates for a particular year to equal the corresponding annual sales estimates (benchmarks) derived for the years 1998 through 2002.

[^1]- minimized the differences between the month-to-month changes of the input and revised estimates.
- used the previously published December 1997 estimate to link the revised estimates to the previously published estimates.

A mathematical result of the benchmarking methodology is that all revised estimates following the end of the last benchmark year (2002) are derived by multiplying the corresponding input estimates by the ratio of benchmarked-to-input estimate for the last month of the last benchmark year. Therefore, for a specified sales series, a ratio of the December 2002 benchmarked estimate to the December 2002 input estimate was computed. Estimates for periods following December 2002 were multiplied by these constant ratios (called carry-forward factors) to derive published sales estimates. The carry-forward factors remain constant until the next benchmarking operation.

## Estimates of End-of-Month Inventories

For December 1997 through January 20048, monthly retail end-of-month inventory estimates were input to the benchmarking program. December 1997 through February 2001 estimates were developed by restating the SIC-based estimates on a NAICS basis. Estimates from March 2001 through January 2004 were derived from the NAICS sample. Also, for selected kinds of business, corrections were applied to the estimates. The estimates were revised in a manner that -

- equated the December inventory estimates from the monthly survey for 1997 through 2002 to the end-ofyear inventory estimates derived from the annual survey.
- minimized the differences between the month-to-month changes of the input and revised estimates.
- used the previously published December 1997 estimate to link the revised estimates to the previously published estimates.

Estimates subsequent to December 2002 were derived by multiplying the input estimates by the ratio of the December 2002 published estimate to the input estimate for December 2002. This ratio is the carry-forward factor for inventory and remains constant for all series until the next benchmarking operation.

[^2]
## REVISIONS OF SALES AND INVENTORIES

The following table shows a comparison of the revised sales and inventories to the previously published estimates for 2003:

## 2003 Retail and Food Services Sales and Retail Inventories Comparison of the Revised Estimates to the Previously Published Estimates

(Millions of dollars)

| NAICS code | Kind of business | Revised | Previously published | Percent difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SALES |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total $\qquad$ | 3,756,688 | 3,780,616 | -0.6 |
|  | Retail, total | 3,399,544 | 3,421,870 | -0.7 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers. | 895,703 | 904,352 | -1.0 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores. | 97,977 | 100,220 | -2.2 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliances stores. | 94,561 | 95,368 | -0.8 |
| 444 | Building mat., garden equip., \& supplies dealers | 321,134 | 323,049 | -0.6 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 505,933 | 508,581 | -0.5 |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 192,191 | 191,611 | 0.3 |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 268,519 | 263,258 | 2.0 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 178,435 | 178,674 | -0.1 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, \& music stores | 79,447 | 81,520 | -2.5 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 471,078 | 476,143 | -1.1 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 104,865 | 104,969 | -0.1 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers. | 189,701 | 194,125 | -2.3 |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places <br> INVENTORIES ${ }^{1}$ | 357,144 | 358,746 | -0.4 |
|  | Retail, total. . . . . . . . . . . | 446,637 | 453,551 | -1.5 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers. | 155,953 | 162,516 | -4.0 |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores . . . . | 27,112 | 28,395 | -4.5 |
| 444 | Building mat., garden equip., \& supplies dealers | 46,093 | 45,917 | 0.4 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 35,495 | 35,339 | 0.4 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 34,411 | 33,907 | 1.5 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 63,528 | 63,577 | -0.1 |

${ }^{1}$ End of December, not adjusted for seasonal variations.

## Reasons for Monthly Revisions

There are several reasons for revisions. The main contributors to the revision from the previously published estimates are:

- Timing. The respondents have more time to prepare their annual reports than they do for their monthly reports. The annual responses are requested at a time when many firms have already compiled audited book figures for their own use. The timing of the annual survey is such that we are also able to obtain independent verification of the reported data from such sources as a company's annual report. On the other hand, respondents to the monthly survey have just a few weeks to provide reports of their sales and end-of-month inventories. Sometimes these reports are based on incomplete or unaudited records and may include estimates made by respondents to represent their understanding of their business.
- Sampling. As described in more detail in Appendix A of this report, the estimates derived from the annual survey are based on a sample that is much larger than the samples used to produce the monthly sales or inventory estimates. Furthermore, the monthly inventory estimates are based on a sample with fewer units than the sample used to produce the monthly sales estimates. This often results in larger revisions for inventory estimates than for sales estimates.
- Response. The annual estimates are based on more reported data than are the monthly estimates. The response to the Annual Retail Trade Survey is required by law. This requirement results in a dollar volume response rate for sales above 90 percent. The response to our monthly survey is not mandatory. The dollar volume response rates for the monthly surveys are usually around 80 percent for sales and 72 percent for inventories. The sales and inventories for the nonresponding retailers are accounted for by an imputation process. This process assumes that nonresponding firms have trends similar to the responding firms in their respective kind of business.


## DEFINITION OF TERMS

## Dollar Values

All dollar values presented are expressed in current dollars; that is, the estimates are not adjusted to a constant dollar series. Consequently, when comparing estimates to prior years, users also should consider price level changes.

## Confidentiality

Title 13 of the United States Code authorizes the Census Bureau to conduct censuses and surveys. Section 9 of the same Title requires that any information collected from the public under the authority of Title 13 be maintained as confidential. Section 214 of Title 13 and Sections 3559 and 3571 of Title 18 of the United States Code provide for the imposition of penalties of up to 5 years in prison and
up to $\$ 250,000$ in fines for wrongful disclosure of confidential census information. In accordance with Title 13, no estimates are published that would disclose the operations of an individual firm.

The Census Bureau's Internal Disclosure Review board sets the confidentiality rules for all data releases. A checklist approach is used to ensure that all potential risks to the confidentiality of the data are considered and addressed.

## Disclosure Limitation

A disclosure of data occurs when an individual can use published statistical information to identify either an individual or firm that has provided information under a pledge of confidentiality. Disclosure limitation is the process used to protect the confidentiality of the survey data provided by an individual or firm. Using disclosure limitation procedures, the Census Bureau modifies or removes the characteristics that put confidential information at risk for disclosure. Although it may appear that a table shows information about a specific individual or business, the Census Bureau has taken steps to disguise or suppress the original data, while making sure the results are still useful. The techniques used by the Census Bureau to protect confidentiality in tabulations vary, depending on the type of data.

## Unpublished Estimates

Additional statistics, such as dollar volume estimates for some kinds of business not separately shown in this report, are produced as a byproduct of the regularly published statistics. These additional estimates have not been included in this publication because high sampling variability, poor response, or other factors that may make them potentially misleading. Upon written request, for a nominal fee, the Census Bureau will release these estimates for individual use, though not for publication. It should be noted that some unpublished estimates can be derived directly from this report by subtracting published estimates from their respective totals. However, the estimates obtained by such subtraction would be subject to the poor response rates or high sampling variability described previously for unpublished kinds of business.

Individuals who use estimates in this report to create new estimates should cite the Census Bureau as the source of only the original estimates.

## Adjustment Factors

The X-12 ARIMA program was used to derive the factors for adjusting estimates for seasonal variations and, in the case of sales, for trading-day and holiday differences. Unadjusted sales and inventory estimates for January 1992 through January or February 2004 (if an advance sales estimate was computed) were input to this program.

Seasonal adjustment of estimates is an approximation based on current and past experiences. Therefore, the adjustment could become less precise because of changes in economic conditions and other elements that introduce significant changes in seasonal, trading-day, or holiday patterns.

## Sales

Sales include merchandise sold (for cash or credit at retail or wholesale) by establishments primarily engaged in retail trade. Services that are incidental to the sale of merchandise, and excise taxes that are paid by the manufacturer or wholesaler and passed along to the retailer are also included. Sales are net, after deductions, for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Sales exclude sales taxes collected directly from customers and paid directly to a local, state, or federal tax agency.

The estimates of sales measure the operations receipts rendered by stores that primarily sell at retail. The sales estimates represent total sales and receipts of all establishments primarily engaged in retail trade. They do not include sales at retail by manufacturers, wholesalers, service establishments, and others whose primary activity is other than retail trade. Because the retail establishment is the basic unit of measure, the published estimates of sales by type of retail store are not intended to measure the total sales for a given commodity or merchandise line.

## Inventories

Merchandise inventories are the value of stocks of goods held for sale through retail stores. The inventories estimates represent the value, at cost, of the merchandise available for sale as of the last day of the report period. Methods of valuation may vary according to the accounting practices of each firm. The estimates provided in this report are valued on a non-LIFO (last in, first out) basis. Note-LIFO is a method of valuing inventory where the latest items of merchandise added to the inventory are the first ones taken out. Non-LIFO would mean that another method, such as FIFO (first in, first out), was used to establish the value of the inventory available for sale. Merchandise inventories are shown for stores and warehouses servicing retail establishments. Included are only those warehouses that maintained supplies of merchandise primarily intended for distribution to retail stores within the organization.

Most firms reported the value of their inventories as of the close of the calendar year. Some firms, using a fiscal year rather than a calendar year for accounting purposes, valued their inventory as of some date other than the last day of the calendar year. About 35 percent of the retail inventory estimate from the Annual Retail Trade Survey was based on data reported on an end-of-fiscal year other than December 31. In the annual survey, inventories
reported for a date in a month other than December were adjusted to a December 31 equivalent, based on ratios developed from the monthly inventory sample.

## Inventories/Sales Ratios

The inventories/sales ratios show the relationship of the end-of-month values of inventory to the monthly sales. These ratios can be looked at as indications of the number of months of inventory that are on hand in relation to the sales for a month. For example, a ratio of 2.5 would indicate that the retail stores have enough merchandise on hand to cover two and a half months of sales.

## Purchases

Purchases represent the total cost of merchandise that was purchased for resale during the year, whether or not payment for the merchandise was made during the year.

Purchases data include cash and credit purchases made at central offices and company warehouses. The purchases, however, exclude deliveries from central offices or warehouses to retail stores owned by other companies. Those companies engaged in both manufacturing and retailing are asked to include purchases at the cost value of intercompany transfers from their plant or warehouses to their retail stores and to include the cost of outside purchases.

## Cost of Goods Available for Sale and Cost of Goods Sold

To calculate the cost of goods available for sale, the purchases made during the year were added to the preceding year's end-of-year inventories. To calculate the cost of goods sold, the end of the current year's value of inventories were deducted from the cost of goods available for sale.

## Gross Margin

The measure of gross margin represents total sales less cost of goods sold.

## Accounts Receivable Balances

Retail accounts receivable are amounts owed to retail stores by their customers for purchases made on credit. The estimate in this publication refer to receivables outstanding as of December 31, including receivables against which the firm has borrowed. However, credit paper discounted or sold to others and amounts actually charged off as bad debts are excluded. Also excluded are amounts charged on credit cards issued by oil companies, banks, and other organizations that issue credit cards.

Charge accounts are credit accounts for which full payment is scheduled to be made at the end of the customary billing period. Installment accounts are classified as openend or closed-end.

- Open-end installment accounts are primarily revolving or optional accounts. A deferred payment privilege is extended through a line of credit, and the customer has the option of paying the balance in full or paying in two or more installments. The payments are subject to a minimum required payment with a finance charge usually assessed.
- Closed-end installment accounts are those generally requiring a new contract to cover each extension of credit. A precomputed finance charge is assessed at the time credit is extended. Specified fixed schedules of installment payments are established with the number, the amount of payments, and the due dates specified in the contract.


## Leased Department

Leased departments are broadly defined as operations of one company conducted within the establishment of another company. Typical examples may include jewelry counters or optical centers within department stores.

## GAFO

GAFO represents sales at stores that sell merchandise normally sold in department stores. GAFO includes the following kinds of retail businesses:

- General merchandise stores (NAICS 452),
- Clothing and clothing accessories stores (NAICS 448),
- Furniture and home furnishings stores (NAICS 442),
- Electronics and appliance stores (NAICS 443),
- Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores (NAICS 451),
- Office supplies, stationery, and gift stores (NAICS 4532).


## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

## E-Commerce Data

Data for e-commerce sales and electronic data interchange (EDI) can be found on the Census Bureau Web site at: http://www.census.gov/estats. Data for survey year 2002 will be released April 2004.

## Survey Questionnaires

The Annual Retail Trade Survey questionnaires can be found on the Census Bureau Web site at: http://www.census.gov/svsd/www/artsforms.html.

## Detailed Tables

## Table la. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 2004 and February 2004

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey and administrative records]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | Unadjusted |  | Adjusted ${ }^{1}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. ${ }^{\text {p }}$ | Feb. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Jan. ${ }^{\text {p }}$ | Feb. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 294,723 | 294,828 | 323,170 | 325,428 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 228,764 | 224,184 | 248,810 | 248,814 |
|  | Retail sales, total | 265,020 | 265,155 | 291,571 | 293,692 |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 199,061 | 194,511 | 217,211 | 217,078 |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{2}$ | 72,003 | NA | 83,276 | NA |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 65,959 | 70,644 | 74,360 | 76,614 |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 59,759 | 64,295 | 67,448 | 69,583 |
| 4411 | Automobile dealers | 56,473 | NA | NA | NA |
| 44111 | New car dealers | 50,646 | NA | NA | NA |
| 44112 | Used car dealers | 5,827 | NA | NA | NA |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 6,200 | NA | 6,912 | NA |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 15,677 | 15,241 | 16,782 | 16,774 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 7,820 | 7,703 | 8,519 | 8,474 |
| 4421 | Furniture stores | 4,443 | NA | NA | NA |
| 4422 | Home furnishings stores | 3,377 | NA | NA | NA |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 7,857 | 7,538 | 8,263 | 8,300 |
| 44311 | Appl., TV, and other elect. stores | 5,353 | NA | NA | NA |
| 443111 | Household appliance stores | 1,132 | NA | NA | NA |
| 443112 | Radio, TV, and other elect. stores | 4,221 | NA | NA | NA |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 2,327 | NA | 2,399 | NA |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 22,415 | 22,038 | 27,979 | 27,886 |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 20,552 | NA | 24,761 | NA |
| 44413 | Hardware stores | 1,051 | NA | NA | NA |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 42,879 | 40,130 | 43,187 | 43,106 |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 39,033 | 36,184 | 38,762 | 38,576 |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 2,400 | NA | 2,746 | NA |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 16,559 | 15,698 | 16,659 | 16,369 |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 14,183 | NA | 14,155 | NA |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 22,122 | 21,480 | 23,685 | 23,553 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 11,780 | 13,216 | 15,631 | 15,677 |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 8,641 | NA | 11,211 | NA |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 761 | NA | 921 | NA |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 2,337 | NA | 2,977 | NA |
| 44814 | Family clothing stores | 3,972 | NA | NA | NA |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 1,499 | NA | 1,954 | NA |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 1,507 | NA | 2,311 | NA |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 6,510 | 5,346 | 6,753 | 6,683 |
| 45111 | Sporting goods stores | 1,907 | NA | NA | NA |
| 451211 | Book stores | 2,154 | NA | NA | NA |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 34,735 | 36,377 | 40,758 | 41,402 |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 13,979 | 15,036 | 17,853 | 18,123 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 8,687 | NA | NA | NA |
| $\begin{array}{r} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{array}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 5,292 | NA | NA | NA |
| 4521 | Department stores (incl. L.D.) ${ }^{3}$ | 14,137 | NA | NA | NA |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 8,713 | NA | NA | NA |
| $\begin{gathered} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{gathered}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 5,424 | NA | NA | NA |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 20,756 | NA | 22,905 | NA |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 17,940 | NA | 19,458 | NA |
| 45299 | All other general merchandise stores | 2,816 | NA | 3,447 | NA |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 8,415 | 8,346 | 9,024 | 8,926 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 17,969 | 16,639 | 16,753 | 16,702 |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 10,714 | NA | 10,800 | NA |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 4,365 | NA | 2,738 | NA |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 29,703 | 29,673 | 31,599 | 31,736 |
| 7221 | Full-service restaurants | 13,566 | NA | NA | NA |
| 7222 | Limited-service eating places | 12,679 | NA | NA | NA |
| 7224 | Drinking places | 1,470 | NA | NA | NA |

[^3]Table 1b. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of End-of-Month Retail Inventories and Inventories/Sales Ratios by Kind of Business: December 2003 and January 2004
[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey and administrative records]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | Unadjusted |  | Adjusted ${ }^{1}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Dec. 2003 | Jan. $2004^{\text {p }}$ | Dec. 2003 | Jan. $2004{ }^{\text {p }}$ |
|  | Retail inventories, total | 446,637 | 443,929 | 451,458 | 451,514 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 290,684 | 287,750 | 299,067 | 298,976 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 155,953 | 156,179 | 152,391 | 152,538 |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 27,112 | 26,283 | 27,248 | 27,096 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 46,093 | 46,897 | 47,519 | 47,805 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 35,495 | 34,836 | 34,669 | 34,818 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 34,411 | 33,981 | 37,201 | 36,976 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 63,528 | 62,891 | 67,728 | 67,930 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 34,596 | 34,326 | 37,401 | 37,638 |
|  | Inventories/sales ratios |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail total . . . . | 1.31 | 1.68 | 1.55 | 1.55 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1.08 | 1.45 | 1.39 | 1.38 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 2.17 | 2.37 | 1.98 | 2.04 |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 1.15 | 1.68 | 1.63 | 1.62 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 1.81 | 2.09 | 1.70 | 1.71 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 0.77 | 0.81 | 0.82 | 0.81 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 1.28 | 2.88 | 2.42 | 2.36 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 1.04 | 1.81 | 1.68 | 1.66 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 1.13 | 2.46 | 2.10 | 2.10 |

${ }^{\mathrm{p} P r e l i m i n a r y ~ e s t i m a t e s . ~}$
${ }^{1}$ Inventory estimates are adjusted for seasonal variation and, in the case of sales, for holiday and trading-day differences. Estimates are not adjusted for price changes.
Note: Estimates exclude food services. Inventory estimates include data for auxiliary establishments; for example warehouses servicing retail stores. Retail total and other subsector totals may include data for kinds of business not shown. Table $A-1$ provides estimated measures of sampling variability. The introduction and appendixes give information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, sample design, and definitions. Links to this information on the Internet may be found at www.census.gov/mrts/www/nrely.html.

# Table 2. Estimated Annual Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: 1992 Through 2003 

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 2,062,495 | 2,202,443 | 2,381,946 | 2,501,956 | 2,655,590 | 2,778,359 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1,634,886 | 1,720,494 | 1,831,851 | 1,913,943 | 2,020,339 | 2,117,677 |
|  | Retail sales, total . | 1,859,080 | 1,986,392 | 2,156,317 | 2,268,331 | 2,412,694 | 2,520,319 |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1,431,471 | 1,504,443 | 1,606,222 | 1,680,318 | 1,777,443 | 1,859,637 |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$. . | 536,894 | 574,126 | 619,580 | 653,010 | 685,254 | 715,682 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 427,609 | 481,949 | 550,095 | 588,013 | 635,251 | 660,682 |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 377,230 | 428,933 | 492,780 | 528,722 | 572,902 | 596,250 |
| 4411 | Automobile dealers | 359,110 | 407,832 | 468,869 | 502,482 | 544,789 | 565,509 |
| 44111 | New car dealers | 333,801 | 379,522 | 435,661 | 464,642 | 502,340 | 518,972 |
| 44112 | Used car dealers | 25,309 | 28,310 | 33,208 | 37,840 | 42,449 | 46,537 |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 50,379 | 53,016 | 57,315 | 59,291 | 62,349 | 64,432 |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores | 97,757 | 106,695 | 120,179 | 130,447 | 137,930 | 144,303 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores . . . . | 54,994 | 57,935 | 62,766 | 65,528 | 69,415 | 74,092 |
| 4421 | Furniture stores | 31,608 | 33,356 | 35,562 | 37,034 | 39,231 | 41,945 |
| 4422 | Home furnishings stores | 23,386 | 24,579 | 27,204 | 28,494 | 30,184 | 32,147 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 42,763 | 48,760 | 57,413 | 64,919 | 68,515 | 70,211 |
| 44311 | Appl., TV, and other elect. stores | 29,002 | 32,610 | 37,942 | 42,142 | 43,310 | 43,060 |
| 443111 | Household appliance stores . . | 8,443 | 9,143 | 9,051 | 9,986 | 10,221 | 10,380 |
| 443112 | Radio, TV, and other elect. stores | 20,559 | 23,467 | 28,891 | 32,156 | 33,089 | 32,680 |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 11,453 | 13,851 | 17,187 | 20,502 | 22,905 | 24,803 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 160,171 | 171,733 | 190,817 | 199,068 | 212,759 | 229,489 |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 135,522 | 147,655 | 165,246 | 172,274 | 183,297 | 197,375 |
| 44413 | Hardware stores | 12,720 | 13,051 | 13,831 | 13,764 | 13,955 | 13,998 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 371,451 | 375,440 | 385,265 | 391,312 | 402,020 | 410,288 |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 337,925 | 341,855 | 351,056 | 356,932 | 366,075 | 373,072 |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 21,825 | 21,675 | 22,240 | 22,145 | 23,300 | 24,222 |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 90,794 | 93,623 | 97,299 | 102,469 | 110,199 | 119,055 |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 77,806 | 79,720 | 82,006 | 85,851 | 91,821 | 98,833 |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 156,556 | 162,587 | 171,416 | 181,294 | 194,601 | 199,856 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 120,346 | 124,989 | 129,327 | 131,605 | 136,860 | 140,565 |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 85,941 | 88,724 | 90,806 | 91,416 | 94,473 | 98,506 |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 10,185 | 9,968 | 10,039 | 9,322 | 9,554 | 10,077 |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 31,840 | 32,377 | 30,611 | 28,723 | 28,266 | 27,851 |
| 44814 | Family clothing stores | 33,159 | 35,311 | 38,118 | 40,014 | 42,275 | 45,259 |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 18,148 | 18,528 | 19,361 | 19,759 | 20,604 | 20,788 |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 15,184 | 16,571 | 17,996 | 19,152 | 20,317 | 19,778 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 49,296 | 52,368 | 57,538 | 60,922 | 64,055 | 65,573 |
| 45111 | Sporting goods stores | 15,702 | 16,913 | 18,951 | 19,986 | 20,931 | 21,286 |
| 451211 | Book stores | 8,338 | 9,119 | 10,119 | 11,208 | 11,918 | 12,755 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 247,968 | 266,088 | 285,278 | 300,589 | 315,398 | 331,454 |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 177,089 | 187,685 | 198,945 | 205,920 | 212,203 | 220,108 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 91,936 | 101,360 | 109,543 | 116,620 | 120,031 | 126,123 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4521101 \\ & 4521103 \end{aligned}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 85,153 | 86,325 | 89,402 | 89,300 | 92,172 | 93,985 |
| 4521 | Department stores (incl. L.D.) ${ }^{2}$ | 181,255 | 192,125 | 203,808 | 210,919 | 217,001 | 225,062 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 93,871 | 103,405 | 111,793 | 118,661 | 121,936 | 128,049 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{array}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 87,384 | 88,720 | 92,015 | 92,258 | 95,065 | 97,013 |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 70,879 | 78,403 | 86,333 | 94,669 | 103,195 | 111,346 |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 40,025 | 46,628 | 57,756 | 65,101 | 73,079 | 81,919 |
| 45299 | All other general merchandise stores | 30,854 | 31,775 | 28,577 | 29,568 | 30,116 | 29,427 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 55,833 | 62,601 | 70,585 | 77,177 | 84,109 | 91,669 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 81,299 | 88,319 | 98,518 | 105,435 | 119,512 | 127,385 |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 35,252 | 40,725 | 47,093 | 52,741 | 61,174 | 70,136 |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 19,311 | 19,912 | 20,762 | 21,554 | 24,116 | 22,934 |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places . . . . . . . . . . | 203,415 | 216,051 | 225,629 | 233,625 | 242,896 | 258,040 |
| 7221 | Full-service restaurants | 86,493 | 91,476 | 97,117 | 99,430 | 104,514 | 114,591 |
| 7222 | Limited-service eating places | 87,433 | 94,736 | 98,446 | 103,143 | 106,192 | 109,298 |
| 7224 | Drinking places | 12,352 | 12,209 | 11,826 | 12,515 | 13,015 | 13,445 |

[^4]
## Table 2. Estimated Annual Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: 1992 Through 2003-Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 2,917,431 | 3,164,792 | 3,376,616 | 3,475,999 | 3,563,579 | 3,756,688 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 2,217,974 | 2,385,029 | 2,559,985 | 2,634,858 | 2,717,331 | 2,860,985 |
|  | Retail sales, total | 2,644,785 | 2,878,914 | 3,070,186 | 3,156,754 | 3,230,122 | 3,399,544 |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1,945,328 | 2,099,151 | 2,253,555 | 2,315,613 | 2,383,874 | 2,503,841 |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 762,480 | 822,989 | 872,390 | 894,024 | 926,751 | 961,070 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 699,457 | 779,763 | 816,631 | 841,141 | 846,248 | 895,703 |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 631,890 | 707,863 | 741,989 | 767,402 | 769,158 | 814,486 |
| 4411 | Automobile dealers | 597,470 | 669,461 | 699,311 | 723,939 | 724,254 | 758,543 |
| 44111 | New car dealers | 545,128 | 611,546 | 638,777 | 662,279 | 659,498 | 685,885 |
| 44112 | Used car dealers | 52,342 | 57,915 | 60,534 | 61,660 | 64,756 | 72,658 |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 67,567 | 71,900 | 74,642 | 73,739 | 77,090 | 81,217 |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores | 154,555 | 167,139 | 178,024 | 176,616 | 183,619 | 192,538 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 78,574 | 85,218 | 91,662 | 91,442 | 93,689 | 97,977 |
| 4421 | Furniture stores | 44,139 | 47,004 | 50,539 | 50,429 | 51,103 | 52,129 |
| 4422 | Home furnishings stores | 34,435 | 38,214 | 41,123 | 41,013 | 42,586 | 45,848 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 75,981 | 81,921 | 86,362 | 85,174 | 89,930 | 94,561 |
| 44311 | Appl., TV, and other elect. stores | 46,265 | 51,418 | 56,948 | 58,523 | 61,298 | 64,694 |
| 443111 | Household appliance stores | 10,814 | 11,472 | 11,662 | 12,105 | 12,507 | 13,898 |
| 443112 | Radio, TV, and other elect. stores | 35,451 | 39,946 | 45,286 | 46,418 | 48,791 | 50,796 |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 27,182 | 27,736 | 26,433 | 23,988 | 26,102 | 27,290 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 243,490 | 263,205 | 275,996 | 287,233 | 299,893 | 321,134 |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 210,049 | 229,561 | 241,300 | 251,452 | 265,443 | 283,371 |
| 44413 | Hardware stores | 14,751 | 15,082 | 15,363 | 15,407 | 15,416 | 15,380 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 421,579 | 443,159 | 459,211 | 481,388 | 489,445 | 505,933 |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 382,426 | 402,472 | 415,250 | 434,935 | 441,682 | 455,470 |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 25,697 | 26,983 | 29,217 | 30,461 | 31,056 | 32,125 |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 130,228 | 143,610 | 156,861 | 168,050 | 181,111 | 192,191 |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 108,344 | 121,112 | 130,923 | 141,821 | 153,522 | 163,929 |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 191,749 | 211,271 | 247,160 | 246,993 | 244,796 | 268,519 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 149,442 | 160,050 | 167,864 | 167,313 | 171,759 | 178,435 |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 104,894 | 112,391 | 118,617 | 119,508 | 122,625 | 127,121 |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 10,621 | 10,540 | 10,818 | 10,318 | 10,160 | 10,463 |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 28,690 | 30,251 | 32,532 | 32,925 | 33,034 | 33,812 |
| 44814 | Family clothing stores | 49,472 | 53,800 | 56,435 | 56,750 | 59,872 | 62,689 |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 21,539 | 21,967 | 22,132 | 22,130 | 22,327 | 22,610 |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 21,527 | 24,068 | 25,338 | 24,176 | 25,344 | 27,092 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 69,456 | 74,045 | 78,056 | 79,818 | 80,222 | 79,447 |
| 45111 | Sporting goods stores | 22,579 | 24,189 | 26,016 | 27,099 | 27,243 | 26,823 |
| 451211 | Book stores | 13,390 | 14,540 | 15,375 | 15,743 | 16,266 | 16,809 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 351,706 | 381,403 | 406,204 | 430,095 | 451,365 | 471,078 |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 223,653 | 231,048 | 233,624 | 229,906 | 222,645 | 214,129 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 129,007 | 133,703 | 136,272 | 137,701 | 134,018 | 127,993 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{array}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 94,646 | 97,345 | 97,352 | 92,205 | 88,627 | 86,136 |
| 4521 | Department stores (incl. L.D.) ${ }^{2}$ | 228,547 | 236,069 | 238,744 | 234,017 | 225,886 | 216,842 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 131,004 | 135,713 | 138,355 | 139,968 | 135,392 | 128,613 |
| $\begin{gathered} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{gathered}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 97,543 | 100,356 | 100,389 | 94,049 | 90,494 | 88,229 |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 128,053 | 150,355 | 172,580 | 200,189 | 228,720 | 256,949 |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 98,628 | 119,134 | 140,196 | 165,637 | 192,600 | 217,507 |
| 45299 | All other general merchandise stores | 29,425 | 31,221 | 32,384 | 34,552 | 36,120 | 39,442 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 99,803 | 105,782 | 108,477 | 105,097 | 104,400 | 104,865 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 133,320 | 149,487 | 175,702 | 173,010 | 177,264 | 189,701 |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 79,489 | 92,440 | 110,073 | 109,158 | 114,480 | 121,177 |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 19,740 | 20,742 | 27,779 | 27,092 | 24,790 | 29,843 |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 272,646 | 285,878 | 306,430 | 319,245 | 333,457 | 357,144 |
| 7221 | Full-service restaurants | 119,663 | 124,910 | 132,869 | 138,929 | 145,946 | 158,433 |
| 7222 | Limited-service eating places | 116,836 | 122,179 | 131,355 | 137,676 | 144,556 | 155,307 |
| 7224 | Drinking places . . . . . . . . | 14,110 | 14,767 | 15,790 | 16,132 | 16,772 | 17,082 |

[^5]Table 3. Estimated End-of-Year Retail Inventories by Kind of Business:
1992 Through 2003
[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail inventories, total | 263,276 | 281,148 | 307,117 | 324,508 | 335,347 | 345,737 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 189,752 | 201,568 | 216,661 | 226,438 | 233,464 | 239,804 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 73,524 | 79,580 | 90,456 | 98,070 | 101,883 | 105,933 |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 16,549 | 18,436 | 20,640 | 21,900 | 22,210 | 21,993 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 24,490 | 26,109 | 28,621 | 30,235 | 31,453 | 32,908 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 28,088 | 28,179 | 28,830 | 29,425 | 30,398 | 30,617 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 25,280 | 25,912 | 27,207 | 26,976 | 27,414 | 28,642 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 45,765 | 49,479 | 52,529 | 55,343 | 56,302 | 56,416 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 35,151 | 37,545 | 38,849 | 40,326 | 40,903 | 41,074 |

Note: Estimates exclude food services. Retail total and other subsector totals may include data for kind of business not shown. Estimates are not adjusted for price changes. Table A-2 provides estimated measures of sampling variability. The introduction and appendixes give information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, sample design, and definitions. Links to this information on the Internet may be found at www.census.gov/mrts/www/nrely.html.

Table 3. Estimated End-of-Year Retail Inventories by Kind of Business: 1992 Through 2003-Con.
[Inventory estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail inventories, total | 359,646 | 388,823 | 412,148 | 400,403 | 425,250 | 446,637 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 251,840 | 267,006 | 276,897 | 274,269 | 281,767 | 290,684 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 107,806 | 121,817 | 135,251 | 126,134 | 143,483 | 155,953 |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 22,543 | 23,869 | 25,292 | 23,944 | 25,066 | 27,112 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 35,264 | 37,706 | 39,341 | 39,343 | 42,083 | 46,093 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 31,859 | 33,982 | 33,723 | 35,107 | 35,256 | 35,495 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 29,804 | 30,999 | 33,689 | 32,514 | 33,877 | 34,411 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 57,292 | 59,996 | 60,782 | 60,872 | 62,621 | 63,528 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 40,304 | 40,773 | 39,794 | 37,851 | 36,395 | 34,596 |

[^6]
## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 277,504 | 267,895 | 303,875 | 305,435 | 324,452 | 313,353 | 323,056 | 330,313 | 306,836 | 317,990 | 314,234 | 371,745 | 3,756,688 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 212,253 | 203,518 | 228,072 | 228,849 | 243,188 | 234,022 | 239,460 | 247,428 | 231,710 | 244,789 | 247,816 | 299,880 | 2,860,985 |
|  | Retail sales, total | 251,125 | 241,996 | 274,312 | 276,733 | 293,013 | 283,014 | 291,792 | 297,743 | 277,707 | 286,913 | 284,444 | 340,752 | 3,399,544 |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 185,874 | 177,619 | 198,509 | 200,147 | 211,749 | 203,683 | 208,196 | 214,858 | 202,581 | 213,712 | 218,026 | 268,887 | 2,503,841 |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 66,382 | 65,593 | 73,170 | 72,364 | 78,005 | 74,884 | 75,707 | 83,421 | 74,079 | 78,786 | 90,264 | 128,415 | 961,070 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 65,251 | 64,377 | 75,803 | 76,586 | 81,264 | 79,331 | 83,596 | 82,885 | 75,126 | 73,201 | 66,418 | 71,865 | 895,703 |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 59,271 | 58,524 | 69,163 | 69,734 | 74,241 | 72,310 | 76,199 | 75,698 | 68,160 | 65,945 | 59,942 | 65,299 | 814,486 |
| 4411 | Automobile dealers | 56,388 | 55,356 | 64,450 | 64,021 | 68,071 | 66,499 | 70,300 | 70,409 | 63,776 | 61,520 | 56,358 | 61,395 | 758,543 |
| 44111 | New car dealers | 50,595 | 49,206 | 57,802 | 57,671 | 61,654 | 60,317 | 63,916 | 63,981 | 57,831 | 55,646 | 51,058 | 56,208 | 685,885 |
| 44112 | Used car dealers | 5,793 | 6,150 | 6,648 | 6,350 | 6,417 | 6,182 | 6,384 | 6,428 | 5,945 | 5,874 | 5,300 | 5,187 | 72,658 |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 5,980 | 5,853 | 6,640 | 6,852 | 7,023 | 7,021 | 7,397 | 7,187 | 6,966 | 7,256 | 6,476 | 6,566 | 81,217 |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 14,311 | 13,354 | 14,695 | 13,915 | 15,315 | 15,128 | 15,662 | 16,622 | 15,684 | 16,168 | 18,099 | 23,585 | 192,538 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 7,213 | 6,769 | 7,702 | 7,467 | 8,188 | 7,879 | 8,225 | 8,527 | 8,186 | 8,534 | 9,105 | 10,182 | 97,977 |
| 4421 | Furniture stores | 4,037 | 3,832 | 4,295 | 4,007 | 4,399 | 4,166 | 4,319 | 4,572 | 4,305 | 4,463 | 4,753 | 4,981 | 52,129 |
| 4422 | Home furnishings stores | 3,176 | 2,937 | 3,407 | 3,460 | 3,789 | 3,713 | 3,906 | 3,955 | 3,881 | 4,071 | 4,352 | 5,201 | 45,848 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 7,098 | 6,585 | 6,993 | 6,448 | 7,127 | 7,249 | 7,437 | 8,095 | 7,498 | 7,634 | 8,994 | 13,403 | 94,561 |
| 44311 | Appl., TV, and other elect. stores | 4,844 | 4,464 | 4,638 | 4,282 | 4,862 | 4,854 | 5,063 | 5,543 | 4,949 | 5,088 | 6,418 | 9,689 | 64,694 |
| 443111 | Household appliance stores | 995 | 908 | 1,031 | 1,012 | 1,115 | 1,169 | 1,244 | 1,236 | 1,186 | 1,236 | 1,275 | 1,491 | 13,898 |
| 443112 | Radio, TV, and other elect. stores | 3,849 | 3,556 | 3,607 | 3,270 | 3,747 | 3,685 | 3,819 | 4,307 | 3,763 | 3,852 | 5,143 | 8,198 | 50,796 |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 2,091 | 1,974 | 2,182 | 1,978 | 2,033 | 2,162 | 2,147 | 2,337 | 2,356 | 2,341 | 2,371 | 3,318 | 27,290 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 21,019 | 19,042 | 24,272 | 29,129 | 30,960 | 30,313 | 29,820 | 27,820 | 28,039 | 29,717 | 25,578 | 25,425 | 321,134 |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 19,202 | 17,316 | 21,320 | 24,039 | 25,352 | 25,544 | 26,346 | 25,206 | 25,645 | 27,003 | 23,343 | 23,055 | 283,371 |
| 44413 | Hardware stores | 1,045 | 973 | 1,169 | 1,299 | 1,517 | 1,448 | 1,404 | 1,337 | 1,294 | 1,308 | 1,256 | 1,330 | 15,380 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 40,897 | 37,734 | 41,130 | 40,915 | 43,692 | 41,561 | 43,847 | 43,468 | 41,093 | 42,657 | 42,592 | 46,347 | 505,933 |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 37,431 | 34,361 | 37,391 | 36,993 | 39,365 | 37,462 | 39,523 | 39,071 | 37,038 | 38,321 | 38,235 | 40,279 | 455,470 |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 2,228 | 2,153 | 2,395 | 2,460 | 2,718 | 2,570 | 2,758 | 2,809 | 2,597 | 2,785 | 2,803 | 3,849 | 32,125 |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 15,499 | 14,719 | 15,781 | 15,674 | 16,088 | 15,446 | 15,955 | 15,981 | 15,721 | 16,549 | 15,776 | 19,002 | 192,191 |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 13,358 | 12,625 | 13,409 | 13,349 | 13,747 | 13,077 | 13,484 | 13,465 | 13,497 | 14,203 | 13,527 | 16,188 | 163,929 |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 20,698 | 20,349 | 23,297 | 22,294 | 22,749 | 22,245 | 23,408 | 24,338 | 22,879 | 23,071 | 21,405 | 21,786 | 268,519 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 10,800 | 11,672 | 13,399 | 13,650 | 14,701 | 13,448 | 13,766 | 15,466 | 13,544 | 14,577 | 16,522 | 26,890 | 178,435 |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 7,891 | 7,892 | 9,874 | 9,920 | 10,431 | 9,758 | 10,003 | 11,055 | 9,941 | 10,763 | 12,058 | 17,535 | 127,121 |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 678 | 625 | 756 | 794 | 855 | 829 | 762 | 938 | 797 | 898 | 1,001 | 1,530 | 10,463 |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 2,148 | 2,183 | 2,733 | 2,836 | 2,924 | 2,632 | 2,539 | 2,691 | 2,720 | 2,889 | 3,052 | 4,465 | 33,812 |
| 44814 | Family clothing stores | 3,637 | 3,656 | 4,695 | 4,714 | 5,046 | 4,787 | 5,097 | 5,557 | 4,846 | 5,340 | 6,262 | 9,052 | 62,689 |
| 4482 | Shoe stores . | 1,373 | 1,547 | 1,851 | 1,911 | 1,938 | 1,756 | 1,859 | 2,406 | 1,754 | 1,815 | 1,881 | 2,519 | 22,610 |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 1,436 | 2,132 | 1,564 | 1,712 | 2,196 | 1,816 | 1,781 | 1,870 | 1,730 | 1,868 | 2,433 | 6,554 | 27,092 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 6,299 | 5,114 | 5,711 | 5,679 | 5,830 | 5,966 | 5,897 | 7,341 | 6,226 | 5,908 | 7,350 | 12,126 | 79,447 |
| 45111 | Sporting goods stores | 1,774 | 1,752 | 2,121 | 2,129 | 2,169 | 2,307 | 2,271 | 2,520 | 2,052 | 1,947 | 2,176 | 3,605 | 26,823 |
| 451211 | Book stores | 2,172 | 1,043 | 963 | 1,018 | 1,143 | 1,222 | 1,175 | 2,167 | 1,586 | 1,109 | 1,090 | 2,121 | 16,809 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 31,729 | 32,426 | 36,432 | 36,201 | 39,009 | 37,437 | 37,350 | 40,347 | 35,454 | 38,876 | 45,000 | 60,817 | 471,078 |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 13,995 | 14,388 | 16,390 | 16,380 | 17,567 | 16,616 | 16,344 | 18,125 | 15,619 | 17,241 | 20,729 | 30,735 | 214,129 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 8,742 | 8,935 | 10,040 | 9,936 | 10,541 | 10,126 | 10,145 | 11,001 | 9,252 | 10,411 | 12,157 | 16,707 | 127,993 |
| $\begin{gathered} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{gathered}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 5,253 | 5,453 | 6,350 | 6,444 | 7,026 | 6,490 | 6,199 | 7,124 | 6,367 | 6,830 | 8,572 | 14,028 | 86,136 |
| 4521 | Department stores (incl. L.D.) ${ }^{2}$ | 14,158 | 14,582 | 16,624 | 16,601 | 17,804 | 16,829 | 16,544 | 18,338 | 15,812 | 17,445 | 20,967 | 31,138 | 216,842 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 8,778 | 8,985 | 10,121 | 10,005 | 10,597 | 10,179 | 10,195 | 11,056 | 9,295 | 10,453 | 12,199 | 16,750 | 128,613 |
| $\begin{gathered} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{gathered}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 5,380 | 5,597 | 6,503 | 6,596 | 7,207 | 6,650 | 6,349 | 7,282 | 6,517 | 6,992 | 8,768 | 14,388 | 88,229 |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 17,734 | 18,038 | 20,042 | 19,821 | 21,442 | 20,821 | 21,006 | 22,222 | 19,835 | 21,635 | 24,271 | 30,082 | 256,949 |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 15,223 | 15,396 | 17,053 | 16,673 | 18,122 | 17,668 | 17,820 | 19,000 | 16,843 | 18,283 | 20,514 | 24,912 | 217,507 |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 2,511 | 2,642 | 2,989 | 3,148 | 3,320 | 3,153 | 3,186 | 3,222 | 2,992 | 3,352 | 3,757 | 5,170 | 39,442 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 8,132 | 7,899 | 7,995 | 8,148 | 9,202 | 8,462 | 8,540 | 9,043 | 8,517 | 8,990 | 8,674 | 11,263 | 104,865 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 16,490 | 15,310 | 15,797 | 14,542 | 14,203 | 13,677 | 13,951 | 14,432 | 15,424 | 17,199 | 17,030 | 21,646 | 189,701 |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 9,680 | 8,798 | 9,462 | 9,423 | 9,309 | 9,147 | 9,446 | 9,569 | 10,111 | 10,860 | 10,945 | 14,427 | 121,177 |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 3,964 | 3,617 | 3,094 | 2,120 | 1,708 | 1,540 | 1,647 | 1,774 | 1,931 | 2,426 | 2,362 | 3,660 | 29,843 |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 26,379 | 25,899 | 29,563 | 28,702 | 31,439 | 30,339 | 31,264 | 32,570 | 29,129 | 31,077 | 29,790 | 30,993 | 357,144 |
| 7221 | Full-service restaurants | 11,812 | 11,570 | 13,046 | 12,557 | 13,931 | 13,479 | 13,954 | 14,691 | 12,847 | 13,512 | 13,147 | 13,887 | 158,433 |
| 7222 | Limited-service eating places | 11,355 | 11,124 | 12,868 | 12,657 | 13,670 | 13,326 | 13,759 | 13,983 | 12,527 | 13,519 | 12,922 | 13,597 | 155,307 |
| 7224 | Drinking places | 1,322 | 1,268 | 1,458 | 1,383 | 1,494 | 1,376 | 1,449 | 1,547 | 1,419 | 1,497 | 1,428 | 1,441 | 17,082 |

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using the results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS | Kind of business | 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 304,711 | 301,476 | 308,284 | 307,406 | 308,644 | 311,525 | 315,366 | 318,942 | 317,464 | 318,064 | 321,798 | 322,342 |  |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 231,543 | 231,601 | 235,568 | 233,514 | 234,087 | 236,782 | 239,150 | 241,876 | 241,913 | 243,587 | 245,238 | 245,510 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total | 276,224 | 272,984 | 279,244 | 278,414 | 279,124 | 281,810 | 285,420 | 288,446 | 287,649 | 287,264 | 290,734 | 291,318 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 203,056 | 203,109 | 206,528 | 204,522 | 204,567 | 207,067 | 209,204 | 211,380 | 212,098 | 212,787 | 214,174 | 214,486 |  |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 77,469 | 77,631 | 78,409 | 78,268 | 79,189 | 79,879 | 80,665 | 81,391 | 81,404 | 81,537 | 82,066 | 82,388 |  |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 73,168 | 69,875 | 72,716 | 73,892 | 74,557 | 74,743 | 76,216 | 77,066 | 75,551 | 74,477 | 76,560 | 76,832 |  |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 66,597 | 63,269 | 65,995 | 67,246 | 67,862 | 68,024 | 69,461 | 70,286 | 68,640 | 67,567 | 69,619 | 69,839 |  |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 6,571 | 6,606 | 6,721 | 6,646 | 6,695 | 6,719 | 6,755 | 6,780 | 6,911 | 6,910 | 6,941 | 6,993 |  |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores. | 15,314 | 14,956 | 15,402 | 15,541 | 15,839 | 16,030 | 16,210 | 16,344 | 16,474 | 16,552 | 16,638 | 16,680 |  |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 7,866 | 7,563 | 7,932 | 7,986 | 8,107 | 8,207 | 8,258 | 8,303 | 8,379 | 8,408 | 8,415 | 8,415 |  |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 7,448 | 7,393 | 7,470 | 7,555 | 7,732 | 7,823 | 7,952 | 8,041 | 8,095 | 8,144 | 8,223 | 8,265 |  |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 2,121 | 2,153 | 2,148 | 2,176 | 2,207 | 2,257 | 2,294 | 2,300 | 2,356 | 2,353 | 2,388 | 2,408 |  |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 25,712 | 24,280 | 26,064 | 25,934 | 25,928 | 26,671 | 27,153 | 27,262 | 27,533 | 27,947 | 28,043 | 28,006 |  |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 22,724 | 21,299 | 22,900 | 22,851 | 22,758 | 23,521 | 23,951 | 24,074 | 24,354 | 24,773 | 24,886 | 24,737 |  |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 41,641 | 41,666 | 41,845 | 41,912 | 41,701 | 42,184 | 42,321 | 42,529 | 42,652 | 42,636 | 42,666 | 42,523 |  |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 37,619 | 37,677 | 37,769 | 37,787 | 37,562 | 38,032 | 38,113 | 38,230 | 38,302 | 38,245 | 38,312 | 38,215 |  |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 2,576 | 2,585 | 2,617 | 2,662 | 2,634 | 2,644 | 2,680 | 2,722 | 2,757 | 2,760 | 2,735 | 2,730 |  |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 15,499 | 15,609 | 15,718 | 15,705 | 15,726 | 15,924 | 16,116 | 16,257 | 16,291 | 16,369 | 16,485 | 16,509 |  |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 13,265 | 13,248 | 13,396 | 13,389 | 13,438 | 13,565 | 13,703 | 13,810 | 13,972 | 14,021 | 14,076 | 14,077 | See note |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 22,113 | 22,993 | 23,580 | 22,161 | 21,321 | 21,472 | 21,877 | 22,619 | 22,675 | 22,421 | 22,942 | 22,909 |  |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 14,596 | 14,338 | 14,611 | 14,406 | 14,654 | 14,815 | 15,014 | 14,989 | 15,027 | 15,117 | 15,284 | 15,348 |  |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 10,432 | 10,199 | 10,458 | 10,325 | 10,513 | 10,596 | 10,744 | 10,671 | 10,698 | 10,720 | 10,836 | 10,905 |  |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 833 | 810 | 840 | 845 | 860 | 871 | 868 | 892 | 890 | 888 | 896 | 922 |  |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 2,764 | 2,708 | 2,752 | 2,709 | 2,753 | 2,782 | 2,843 | 2,806 | 2,878 | 2,877 | 2,937 | 2,955 |  |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 1,819 | 1,859 | 1,897 | 1,813 | 1,835 | 1,845 | 1,887 | 1,916 | 1,909 | 1,935 | 1,943 | 1,938 |  |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 2,226 | 2,160 | 2,137 | 2,143 | 2,172 | 2,245 | 2,252 | 2,264 | 2,282 | 2,315 | 2,358 | 2,355 |  |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 6,652 | 6,523 | 6,475 | 6,573 | 6,499 | 6,644 | 6,611 | 6,848 | 6,659 | 6,616 | 6,628 | 6,659 |  |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 37,639 | 38,543 | 38,684 | 38,464 | 38,827 | 39,033 | 39,487 | 39,841 | 39,951 | 39,977 | 40,239 | 40,413 |  |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 17,929 | 18,001 | 17,844 | 17,639 | 17,804 | 17,817 | 17,980 | 18,026 | 17,989 | 17,830 | 17,750 | 17,797 |  |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 19,710 | 20,542 | 20,840 | 20,825 | 21,023 | 21,216 | 21,507 | 21,815 | 21,962 | 22,147 | 22,489 | 22,616 |  |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 16,637 | 17,397 | 17,580 | 17,606 | 17,784 | 17,955 | 18,202 | 18,500 | 18,611 | 18,771 | 19,101 | 19,178 |  |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 3,073 | 3,145 | 3,260 | 3,219 | 3,239 | 3,261 | 3,305 | 3,315 | 3,351 | 3,376 | 3,388 | 3,438 |  |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 8,710 | 8,527 | 8,571 | 8,609 | 8,788 | 8,740 | 8,710 | 8,840 | 8,765 | 8,870 | 8,951 | 8,882 |  |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 15,180 | 15,674 | 15,578 | 15,217 | 15,284 | 15,554 | 15,705 | 15,851 | 16,071 | 16,282 | 16,298 | 16,557 |  |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 9,661 | 9,786 | 9,856 | 9,877 | 9,935 | 10,063 | 10,124 | 10,169 | 10,296 | 10,382 | 10,384 | 10,585 |  |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 2,432 | 2,734 | 2,647 | 2,267 | 2,210 | 2,340 | 2,433 | 2,427 | 2,417 | 2,524 | 2,435 | 2,652 |  |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 28,487 | 28,492 | 29,040 | 28,992 | 29,520 | 29,715 | 29,946 | 30,496 | 29,815 | 30,800 | 31,064 | 31,024 |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 263,286 | 260,480 | 293,207 | 293,053 | 309,272 | 297,618 | 304,643 | 316,966 | 282,280 | 297,184 | 299,576 | 346,014 | 3,563,579 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 200,825 | 195,712 | 221,507 | 220,338 | 235,166 | 224,497 | 225,873 | 234,751 | 214,635 | 228,099 | 236,287 | 279,641 | 2,717,331 |
|  | Retail sales, total | 238,044 | 235,287 | 264,854 | 265,434 | 280,300 | 268,892 | 275,708 | 287,130 | 255,223 | 269,360 | 272,365 | 317,525 | 3,230,122 |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 175,583 | 170,519 | 193,154 | 192,719 | 206,194 | 195,771 | 196,938 | 204,915 | 187,578 | 200,275 | 209,076 | 251,152 | 2,383,874 |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 64,400 | 65,121 | 74,321 | 70,193 | 75,910 | 73,157 | 71,444 | 79,287 | 69,484 | 74,778 | 86,832 | 121,824 | 926,751 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 62,461 | 64,768 | 71,700 | 72,715 | 74,106 | 73,121 | 78,770 | 82,215 | 67,645 | 69,085 | 63,289 | 66,373 | 846,248 |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 56,662 | 59,130 | 65,450 | 66,139 | 67,322 | 66,456 | 71,787 | 75,102 | 61,312 | 62,259 | 57,131 | 60,408 | 769,158 |
| 4411 | Automobile dealers | 54,105 | 55,996 | 61,408 | 61,527 | 62,350 | 61,937 | 67,374 | 70,955 | 57,981 | 59,078 | 54,147 | 57,396 | 724,254 |
| 44111 | New car dealers | 49,068 | 50,529 | 55,938 | 56,020 | 56,744 | 56,458 | 61,829 | 65,060 | 52,768 | 53,530 | 48,974 | 52,580 | 659,498 |
| 44112 | Used car dealers | 5,037 | 5,467 | 5,470 | 5,507 | 5,606 | 5,479 | 5,545 | 5,895 | 5,213 | 5,548 | 5,173 | 4,816 | 64,756 |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 5,799 | 5,638 | 6,250 | 6,576 | 6,784 | 6,665 | 6,983 | 7,113 | 6,333 | 6,826 | 6,158 | 5,965 | 77,090 |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 14,196 | 13,774 | 14,870 | 13,751 | 14,891 | 14,467 | 14,576 | 15,669 | 14,240 | 14,826 | 16,995 | 21,364 | 183,619 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 7,104 | 7,046 | 7,721 | 7,330 | 7,928 | 7,449 | 7,611 | 8,145 | 7,428 | 7,832 | 8,758 | 9,337 | 93,689 |
| 4421 | Furniture stores | 4,080 | 4,095 | 4,429 | 4,093 | 4,384 | 4,133 | 4,135 | 4,357 | 4,037 | 4,174 | 4,669 | 4,517 | 51,103 |
| 4422 | Home furnishings stores | 3,024 | 2,951 | 3,292 | 3,237 | 3,544 | 3,316 | 3,476 | 3,788 | 3,391 | 3,658 | 4,089 | 4,820 | 42,586 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 7,092 | 6,728 | 7,149 | 6,421 | 6,963 | 7,018 | 6,965 | 7,524 | 6,812 | 6,994 | 8,237 | 12,027 | 89,930 |
| 44311 | Appl., TV, and other elect. stores | 4,768 | 4,555 | 4,700 | 4,292 | 4,681 | 4,675 | 4,741 | 5,018 | 4,524 | 4,660 | 5,911 | 8,773 | 61,298 |
| 443111 | Household appliance stores | 950 | 903 | 1,003 | 1,010 | 1,039 | 1,055 | 1,123 | 1,058 | 983 | 1,030 | 1,101 | 1,252 | 12,507 |
| 443112 | Radio, TV, and other elect. stores | 3,818 | 3,652 | 3,697 | 3,282 | 3,642 | 3,620 | 3,618 | 3,960 | 3,541 | 3,630 | 4,810 | 7,521 | 48,791 |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 2,153 | 2,011 | 2,271 | 1,941 | 2,058 | 2,116 | 2,013 | 2,299 | 2,091 | 2,153 | 2,132 | 2,864 | 26,102 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 20,002 | 19,394 | 22,896 | 28,889 | 30,422 | 27,866 | 27,327 | 26,352 | 24,701 | 26,612 | 23,696 | 21,736 | 299,893 |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 18,281 | 17,705 | 20,390 | 24,079 | 25,277 | 23,587 | 24,236 | 23,956 | 22,564 | 24,128 | 21,529 | 19,711 | 265,443 |
| 44413 | Hardware stores | 1,064 | 1,008 | 1,190 | 1,410 | 1,543 | 1,462 | 1,415 | 1,330 | 1,190 | 1,260 | 1,248 | 1,296 | 15,416 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 39,496 | 36,953 | 41,454 | 38,486 | 42,461 | 40,729 | 41,867 | 42,056 | 39,098 | 40,608 | 41,753 | 44,484 | 489,445 |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 36,202 | 33,593 | 37,635 | 34,851 | 38,324 | 36,725 | 37,751 | 37,929 | 35,420 | 36,796 | 37,636 | 38,820 | 441,682 |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 2,182 | 2,180 | 2,447 | 2,380 | 2,661 | 2,579 | 2,667 | 2,698 | 2,392 | 2,504 | 2,719 | 3,647 | 31,056 |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 14,591 | 14,125 | 15,178 | 14,996 | 15,526 | 14,538 | 14,995 | 15,153 | 14,503 | 15,350 | 14,959 | 17,197 | 181,111 |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 12,481 | 11,964 | 12,811 | 12,628 | 13,143 | 12,293 | 12,624 | 12,743 | 12,340 | 13,064 | 12,801 | 14,630 | 153,522 |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 17,198 | 16,385 | 19,423 | 20,622 | 21,702 | 21,131 | 22,410 | 22,556 | 20,864 | 21,709 | 20,375 | 20,421 | 244,796 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 10,351 | 11,738 | 13,951 | 13,180 | 14,136 | 13,168 | 12,792 | 15,006 | 12,402 | 13,925 | 15,813 | 25,297 | 171,759 |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 7,508 | 8,002 | 10,203 | 9,548 | 9,906 | 9,530 | 9,298 | 10,755 | 9,128 | 10,408 | 11,618 | 16,721 | 122,625 |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 668 | 662 | 817 | 788 | 830 | 814 | 743 | 873 | 761 | 843 | 958 | 1,403 | 10,160 |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 2,099 | 2,284 | 2,943 | 2,839 | 2,918 | 2,624 | 2,390 | 2,685 | 2,509 | 2,672 | 2,890 | 4,181 | 33,034 |
| 44814 | Family clothing stores | 3,359 | 3,595 | 4,719 | 4,409 | 4,644 | 4,613 | 4,686 | 5,437 | 4,370 | 5,242 | 6,069 | 8,729 | 59,872 |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 1,409 | 1,593 | 1,994 | 1,868 | 1,948 | 1,825 | 1,797 | 2,346 | 1,630 | 1,712 | 1,812 | 2,393 | 22,327 |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 1,327 | 2,040 | 1,641 | 1,656 | 2,160 | 1,700 | 1,586 | 1,783 | 1,537 | 1,701 | 2,261 | 5,952 | 25,344 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 6,267 | 5,292 | 6,127 | 5,713 | 6,038 | 6,018 | 5,938 | 7,084 | 6,168 | 5,953 | 7,682 | 11,942 | 80,222 |
| 45111 | Sporting goods stores | 1,818 | 1,844 | 2,267 | 2,256 | 2,239 | 2,376 | 2,268 | 2,479 | 2,069 | 1,956 | 2,193 | 3,478 | 27,243 |
| 451211 | Book stores | 2,061 | 1,060 | 1,068 | 994 | 1,174 | 1,106 | 1,094 | 1,887 | 1,558 | 1,066 | 1,113 | 2,085 | 16,266 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 30,345 | 31,197 | 36,327 | 34,648 | 37,751 | 36,692 | 35,146 | 37,908 | 33,494 | 36,712 | 42,936 | 58,209 | 451,365 |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 14,651 | 15,244 | 18,090 | 17,308 | 18,511 | 17,604 | 16,584 | 18,461 | 15,965 | 17,657 | 21,234 | 31,336 | 222,645 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 9,235 | 9,416 | 10,994 | 10,635 | 11,327 | 10,925 | 10,382 | 11,299 | 9,651 | 10,712 | 12,427 | 17,015 | 134,018 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4521101, \\ & 4521103 \end{aligned}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 5,416 | 5,828 | 7,096 | 6,673 | 7,184 | 6,679 | 6,202 | 7,162 | 6,314 | 6,945 | 8,807 | 14,321 | 88,627 |
| 4521 | Department stores (incl. L.D.) ${ }^{2}$ | 14,862 | 15,468 | 18,362 | 17,562 | 19,050 | 17,845 | 16,796 | 18,692 | 16,161 | 17,864 | 21,497 | 31,727 | 225,886 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 9,343 | 9,529 | 11,125 | 10,753 | 11,708 | 11,023 | 10,461 | 11,389 | 9,716 | 10,775 | 12,495 | 17,075 | 135,392 |
| $\begin{gathered} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{gathered}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 5,519 | 5,939 | 7,237 | 6,809 | 7,342 | 6,822 | 6,335 | 7,303 | 6,445 | 7,089 | 9,002 | 14,652 | 90,494 |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 15,694 | 15,953 | 18,237 | 17,340 | 19,240 | 19,088 | 18,562 | 19,447 | 17,529 | 19,055 | 21,702 | 26,873 | 228,720 |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 13,259 | 13,496 | 15,403 | 14,580 | 16,212 | 16,150 | 15,739 | 16,479 | 14,814 | 15,996 | 18,259 | 22,213 | 192,600 |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 2,435 | 2,457 | 2,834 | 2,760 | 3,028 | 2,938 | 2,823 | 2,968 | 2,715 | 3,059 | 3,443 | 4,660 | 36,120 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 7,985 | 8,040 | 8,125 | 8,236 | 9,111 | 8,440 | 8,527 | 9,253 | 8,370 | 8,863 | 8,560 | 10,890 | 104,400 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 15,152 | 13,621 | 14,803 | 14,198 | 14,156 | 12,722 | 13,360 | 13,878 | 13,738 | 15,717 | 16,307 | 19,612 | 177,264 |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 9,347 | 8,438 | 9,132 | 9,123 | 9,131 | 8,404 | 8,898 | 9,239 | 9,063 | 10,052 | 10,596 | 13,057 | 114,480 |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 2,929 | 2,381 | 2,268 | 1,801 | 1,620 | 1,348 | 1,443 | 1,563 | 1,653 | 2,155 | 2,391 | 3,238 | 24,790 |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 25,242 | 25,193 | 28,353 | 27,619 | 28,972 | 28,726 | 28,935 | 29,836 | 27,057 | 27,824 | 27,211 | 28,489 | 333,457 |
| 7221 | Full-service restaurants | 11,312 | 11,197 | 12,450 | 11,903 | 12,610 | 12,451 | 12,650 | 13,146 | 11,588 | 11,999 | 11,909 | 12,731 | 145,946 |
| 7222 | Limited-service eating places | 10,690 | 10,739 | 12,245 | 12,071 | 12,600 | 12,570 | 12,801 | 13,058 | 11,766 | 12,041 | 11,720 | 12,255 | 144,556 |
| 7224 | Drinking places | 1,335 | 1,321 | 1,481 | 1,392 | 1,455 | 1,418 | 1,470 | 1,469 | 1,325 | 1,371 | 1,362 | 1,373 | 16,772 |

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using the results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 291,400 | 293,505 | 293,206 | 297,472 | 293,797 | 296,808 | 299,428 | 300,572 | 296,786 | 298,500 | 299,976 | 302,970 |  |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 221,922 | 223,683 | 224,267 | 227,886 | 226,330 | 226,848 | 227,006 | 226,665 | 226,391 | 228,660 | 229,460 | 229,663 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total | 263,873 | 265,790 | 265,625 | 269,686 | 266,178 | 269,000 | 271,579 | 272,818 | 268,978 | 270,759 | 271,981 | 274,481 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 194,395 | 195,968 | 196,686 | 200,100 | 198,711 | 199,040 | 199,157 | 198,911 | 198,583 | 200,919 | 201,465 | 201,174 |  |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 76,245 | 77,461 | 77,315 | 77,811 | 77,133 | 77,509 | 76,856 | 76,920 | 76,414 | 78,105 | 78,027 | 78,044 |  |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 69,478 | 69,822 | 68,939 | 69,586 | 67,467 | 69,960 | 72,422 | 73,907 | 70,395 | 69,840 | 70,516 | 73,307 |  |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 63,168 | 63,444 | 62,632 | 63,170 | 61,091 | 63,533 | 65,920 | 67,417 | 63,933 | 63,400 | 64,048 | 66,823 |  |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 6,310 | 6,378 | 6,307 | 6,416 | 6,376 | 6,427 | 6,502 | 6,490 | 6,462 | 6,440 | 6,468 | 6,484 |  |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores . . | 15,204 | 15,356 | 15,407 | 15,294 | 15,419 | 15,328 | 15,119 | 15,198 | 15,220 | 15,238 | 15,372 | 15,380 |  |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 7,789 | 7,864 | 7,871 | 7,823 | 7,865 | 7,759 | 7,649 | 7,787 | 7,778 | 7,739 | 7,919 | 7,859 |  |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 7,415 | 7,492 | 7,536 | 7,471 | 7,554 | 7,569 | 7,470 | 7,411 | 7,442 | 7,499 | 7,453 | 7,521 |  |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 2,144 | 2,162 | 2,211 | 2,112 | 2,211 | 2,223 | 2,179 | 2,217 | 2,138 | 2,144 | 2,154 | 2,147 |  |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 24,272 | 24,444 | 24,700 | 25,648 | 25,145 | 25,188 | 24,904 | 25,083 | 25,090 | 24,981 | 25,204 | 24,604 |  |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 21,583 | 21,724 | 21,878 | 22,695 | 22,290 | 22,189 | 22,013 | 22,161 | 22,274 | 22,136 | 22,287 | 21,732 |  |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 40,806 | 40,842 | 40,739 | 40,656 | 40,730 | 40,707 | 40,815 | 40,705 | 40,790 | 40,933 | 41,257 | 41,075 |  |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 36,903 | 36,875 | 36,789 | 36,685 | 36,744 | 36,688 | 36,794 | 36,717 | 36,819 | 36,981 | 37,263 | 37,007 |  |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 2,576 | 2,614 | 2,598 | 2,604 | 2,601 | 2,618 | 2,602 | 2,577 | 2,567 | 2,547 | 2,560 | 2,626 |  |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 14,709 | 14,947 | 14,837 | 15,224 | 15,074 | 15,081 | 15,131 | 15,138 | 15,331 | 15,289 | 15,280 | 15,178 |  |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 12,493 | 12,567 | 12,523 | 12,912 | 12,760 | 12,805 | 12,816 | 12,872 | 13,031 | 12,999 | 13,036 | 12,867 | See note |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 18,714 | 18,619 | 19,404 | 20,560 | 20,358 | 20,318 | 20,964 | 20,694 | 20,802 | 21,367 | 21,335 | 21,678 |  |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 14,223 | 14,487 | 14,413 | 14,542 | 14,148 | 14,381 | 14,148 | 14,225 | 13,754 | 14,569 | 14,372 | 14,567 |  |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 10,137 | 10,341 | 10,272 | 10,358 | 10,038 | 10,284 | 10,174 | 10,153 | 9,783 | 10,491 | 10,293 | 10,412 |  |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 836 | 860 | 882 | 859 | 839 | 844 | 851 | 838 | 837 | 850 | 846 | 846 |  |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 2,780 | 2,837 | 2,795 | 2,831 | 2,737 | 2,789 | 2,694 | 2,712 | 2,661 | 2,699 | 2,726 | 2,808 |  |
| 4482 | Shoe stores . | 1,889 | 1,924 | 1,878 | 1,916 | 1,864 | 1,881 | 1,837 | 1,831 | 1,779 | 1,851 | 1,843 | 1,865 |  |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 2,067 | 2,099 | 2,140 | 2,140 | 2,124 | 2,096 | 2,015 | 2,120 | 2,071 | 2,110 | 2,117 | 2,166 |  |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 6,768 | 6,733 | 6,778 | 6,620 | 6,716 | 6,599 | 6,635 | 6,639 | 6,712 | 6,719 | 6,774 | 6,638 |  |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 36,758 | 37,506 | 37,432 | 38,096 | 37,569 | 37,913 | 37,645 | 37,500 | 37,338 | 38,169 | 38,251 | 38,127 |  |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 19,111 | 19,147 | 19,033 | 19,249 | 18,696 | 18,724 | 18,452 | 18,378 | 18,118 | 18,633 | 18,173 | 18,060 |  |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 17,647 | 18,359 | 18,399 | 18,847 | 18,873 | 19,189 | 19,193 | 19,122 | 19,220 | 19,536 | 20,078 | 20,067 |  |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 14,667 | 15,424 | 15,465 | 15,882 | 15,925 | 16,166 | 16,209 | 16,093 | 16,190 | 16,440 | 16,985 | 16,995 |  |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 2,980 | 2,935 | 2,934 | 2,965 | 2,948 | 3,023 | 2,984 | 3,029 | 3,030 | 3,096 | 3,093 | 3,072 |  |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers . . . . . . | 8,594 | 8,690 | 8,530 | 8,727 | 8,667 | 8,783 | 8,735 | 8,862 | 8,868 | 8,763 | 8,529 | 8,682 |  |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 14,347 | 14,344 | 14,446 | 14,733 | 14,885 | 14,742 | 15,061 | 14,867 | 14,678 | 14,891 | 15,091 | 15,245 |  |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 9,413 | 9,470 | 9,357 | 9,533 | 9,571 | 9,453 | 9,640 | 9,604 | 9,480 | 9,555 | 9,677 | 9,686 |  |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 1,818 | 1,832 | 1,879 | 1,962 | 2,043 | 2,036 | 2,085 | 2,124 | 2,130 | 2,252 | 2,337 | 2,447 |  |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 27,527 | 27,715 | 27,581 | 27,786 | 27,619 | 27,808 | 27,849 | 27,754 | 27,808 | 27,741 | 27,995 | 28,489 |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 257,561 | 254,500 | 288,109 | 282,807 | 304,808 | 296,502 | 287,631 | 303,742 | 269,974 | 300,636 | 295,614 | 334,115 | 3,475,999 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 196,387 | 191,033 | 214,508 | 213,469 | 228,210 | 221,524 | 216,419 | 228,081 | 207,016 | 218,653 | 228,350 | 271,208 | 2,634,858 |
|  | Retail sales, total | 233,387 | 230,487 | 260,857 | 256,723 | 277,232 | 268,707 | 259,802 | 275,218 | 244,076 | 274,035 | 269,878 | 306,352 | 3,156,754 |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 172,213 | 167,020 | 187,256 | 187,385 | 200,634 | 193,729 | 188,590 | 199,557 | 181,118 | 192,052 | 202,614 | 243,445 | 2,315,613 |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 61,734 | 61,723 | 69,199 | 68,357 | 71,991 | 70,503 | 68,815 | 76,744 | 67,223 | 71,267 | 85,461 | 121,007 | 894,024 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 61,174 | 63,467 | 73,601 | 69,338 | 76,598 | 74,978 | 71,212 | 75,661 | 62,958 | 81,983 | 67,264 | 62,907 | 841,141 |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 55,721 | 58,096 | 67,340 | 63,186 | 69,988 | 68,416 | 64,720 | 68,767 | 57,031 | 75,570 | 61,290 | 57,277 | 767,402 |
| 4411 | Automobile dealers | 53,072 | 55,370 | 63,431 | 58,654 | 65,020 | 63,659 | 60,396 | 64,767 | 54,193 | 72,476 | 58,434 | 54,467 | 723,939 |
| 44111 | New car dealers | 48,158 | 50,167 | 57,755 | 53,365 | 59,306 | 58,181 | 55,196 | 59,320 | 49,652 | 67,292 | 53,743 | 50,144 | 662,279 |
| 44112 | Used car dealers | 4,914 | 5,203 | 5,676 | 5,289 | 5,714 | 5,478 | 5,200 | 5,447 | 4,541 | 5,184 | 4,691 | 4,323 | 61,660 |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 5,453 | 5,371 | 6,261 | 6,152 | 6,610 | 6,562 | 6,492 | 6,894 | 5,927 | 6,413 | 5,974 | 5,630 | 73,739 |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 13,831 | 13,139 | 14,328 | 12,895 | 13,899 | 14,047 | 14,008 | 15,052 | 13,425 | 14,134 | 16,614 | 21,244 | 176,616 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 7,068 | 6,825 | 7,610 | 6,980 | 7,582 | 7,516 | 7,472 | 7,970 | 7,092 | 7,601 | 8,475 | 9,251 | 91,442 |
| 4421 | Furniture stores | 4,043 | 3,922 | 4,339 | 3,877 | 4,138 | 4,212 | 4,133 | 4,319 | 3,938 | 4,116 | 4,617 | 4,775 | 50,429 |
| 4422 | Home furnishings stores | 3,025 | 2,903 | 3,271 | 3,103 | 3,444 | 3,304 | 3,339 | 3,651 | 3,154 | 3,485 | 3,858 | 4,476 | 41,013 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 6,763 | 6,314 | 6,718 | 5,915 | 6,317 | 6,531 | 6,536 | 7,082 | 6,333 | 6,533 | 8,139 | 11,993 | 85,174 |
| 44311 | Appl., TV, and other elect. stores | 4,565 | 4,227 | 4,411 | 3,925 | 4,252 | 4,443 | 4,485 | 4,885 | 4,297 | 4,446 | 5,815 | 8,772 | 58,523 |
| 443111 | Household appliance stores | 909 | 853 | 947 | 906 | 975 | 1,051 | 1,027 | 1,099 | 933 | 1,035 | 1,106 | 1,264 | 12,105 |
| 443112 | Radio, TV, and other elect. stores | 3,656 | 3,374 | 3,464 | 3,019 | 3,277 | 3,392 | 3,458 | 3,786 | 3,364 | 3,411 | 4,709 | 7,508 | 46,418 |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 2,019 | 1,907 | 2,094 | 1,804 | 1,822 | 1,854 | 1,820 | 1,987 | 1,863 | 1,890 | 2,119 | 2,809 | 23,988 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 19,271 | 18,977 | 22,754 | 26,863 | 29,736 | 27,353 | 25,484 | 25,505 | 22,578 | 25,345 | 22,820 | 20,547 | 287,233 |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers . | 17,061 | 16,760 | 19,986 | 21,875 | 24,111 | 23,218 | 22,574 | 23,244 | 20,461 | 22,857 | 20,707 | 18,598 | 251,452 |
| 44413 | Hardware stores | 1,022 | 994 | 1,205 | 1,344 | 1,545 | 1,465 | 1,356 | 1,332 | 1,228 | 1,282 | 1,291 | 1,343 | 15,407 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 37,411 | 35,712 | 39,653 | 38,511 | 41,370 | 40,620 | 40,867 | 41,446 | 39,547 | 40,165 | 41,000 | 45,086 | 481,388 |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 34,162 | 32,470 | 36,022 | 34,905 | 37,448 | 36,640 | 36,920 | 37,499 | 35,934 | 36,463 | 36,970 | 39,502 | 434,935 |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 2,165 | 2,107 | 2,390 | 2,292 | 2,538 | 2,596 | 2,553 | 2,590 | 2,384 | 2,481 | 2,717 | 3,648 | 30,461 |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 13,441 | 12,981 | 14,123 | 13,594 | 14,361 | 13,786 | 13,645 | 14,175 | 13,070 | 14,436 | 14,122 | 16,316 | 168,050 |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 11,415 | 10,957 | 11,813 | 11,433 | 12,070 | 11,598 | 11,525 | 11,924 | 11,134 | 12,345 | 11,979 | 13,628 | 141,821 |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 19,541 | 18,486 | 20,354 | 21,257 | 23,435 | 22,882 | 21,754 | 22,338 | 21,084 | 20,144 | 18,166 | 17,552 | 246,993 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 10,093 | 11,487 | 13,081 | 13,362 | 13,802 | 12,938 | 12,575 | 14,786 | 12,093 | 13,220 | 15,329 | 24,547 | 167,313 |
| 4481 | Clothing stores . | 7,263 | 7,866 | 9,535 | 9,710 | 9,711 | 9,324 | 9,063 | 10,584 | 8,928 | 9,843 | 11,211 | 16,470 | 119,508 |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 727 | 692 | 804 | 799 | 843 | 837 | 749 | 892 | 736 | 852 | 962 | 1,425 | 10,318 |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 2,026 | 2,244 | 2,784 | 2,923 | 2,869 | 2,622 | 2,419 | 2,788 | 2,512 | 2,747 | 2,929 | 4,062 | 32,925 |
| 44814 | Family clothing stores | 3,268 | 3,554 | 4,335 | 4,495 | 4,508 | 4,392 | 4,399 | 5,076 | 4,201 | 4,626 | 5,586 | 8,310 | 56,750 |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 1,361 | 1,489 | 1,807 | 1,970 | 1,943 | 1,829 | 1,836 | 2,367 | 1,651 | 1,660 | 1,805 | 2,412 | 22,130 |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 1,356 | 2,009 | 1,610 | 1,574 | 2,029 | 1,660 | 1,559 | 1,710 | 1,420 | 1,617 | 2,193 | 5,439 | 24,176 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 5,807 | 5,304 | 6,103 | 5,627 | 5,934 | 6,161 | 5,881 | 7,037 | 6,117 | 5,953 | 7,734 | 12,160 | 79,818 |
| 45111 | Sporting goods stores | 1,794 | 1,759 | 2,180 | 2,139 | 2,258 | 2,434 | 2,277 | 2,469 | 2,059 | 1,955 | 2,237 | 3,538 | 27,099 |
| 451211 | Book stores | 1,645 | 1,112 | 1,105 | 973 | 1,115 | 1,124 | 1,049 | 1,899 | 1,468 | 1,061 | 1,148 | 2,044 | 15,743 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 28,744 | 28,643 | 32,425 | 33,546 | 35,183 | 34,386 | 33,378 | 36,190 | 32,574 | 34,819 | 42,316 | 57,891 | 430,095 |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 15,219 | 15,309 | 17,331 | 18,078 | 18,654 | 17,949 | 17,132 | 19,211 | 16,794 | 17,926 | 23,121 | 33,182 | 229,906 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 9,324 | 9,019 | 10,351 | 10,887 | 11,287 | 11,116 | 10,781 | 11,595 | 10,195 | 10,888 | 13,728 | 18,530 | 137,701 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4521101, \\ & 4521103 \end{aligned}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 5,895 | 6,290 | 6,980 | 7,191 | 7,367 | 6,833 | 6,351 | 7,616 | 6,599 | 7,038 | 9,393 | 14,652 | 92,205 |
| 4521 | Department stores (incl. L.D.) ${ }^{2}$ | 15,523 | 15,614 | 17,670 | 18,434 | 19,031 | 18,295 | 17,443 | 19,555 | 17,079 | 18,227 | 23,486 | 33,660 | 234,017 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 9,485 | 9,177 | 10,533 | 11,093 | 11,498 | 11,319 | 10,971 | 11,803 | 10,360 | 11,058 | 13,918 | 18,753 | 139,968 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4521101, } \\ & 4521103 \end{aligned}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 6,038 | 6,437 | 7,137 | 7,341 | 7,533 | 6,976 | 6,472 | 7,752 | 6,719 | 7,169 | 9,568 | 14,907 | 94,049 |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores . . | 13,525 | 13,334 | 15,094 | 15,468 | 16,529 | 16,437 | 16,246 | 16,979 | 15,780 | 16,893 | 19,195 | 24,709 | 200,189 |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 11,246 | 10,970 | 12,449 | 12,683 | 13,559 | 13,692 | 13,512 | 14,164 | 13,250 | 14,128 | 15,861 | 20,123 | 165,637 |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 2,279 | 2,364 | 2,645 | 2,785 | 2,970 | 2,745 | 2,734 | 2,815 | 2,530 | 2,765 | 3,334 | 4,586 | 34,552 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 7,871 | 8,130 | 8,800 | 8,055 | 9,354 | 8,789 | 8,522 | 9,205 | 8,043 | 8,752 | 8,835 | 10,741 | 105,097 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 16,203 | 14,161 | 15,635 | 13,675 | 13,560 | 12,767 | 12,476 | 13,823 | 12,587 | 15,084 | 15,678 | 17,361 | 173,010 |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 8,937 | 7,956 | 9,256 | 8,473 | 8,748 | 8,452 | 8,314 | 9,104 | 8,019 | 9,641 | 10,341 | 11,917 | 109,158 |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 4,273 | 3,234 | 2,909 | 2,072 | 1,717 | 1,511 | 1,439 | 1,676 | 1,765 | 2,072 | 2,073 | 2,351 | 27,092 |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 24,174 | 24,013 | 27,252 | 26,084 | 27,576 | 27,795 | 27,829 | 28,524 | 25,898 | 26,601 | 25,736 | 27,763 | 319,245 |
| 7221 | Full-service restaurants | 10,615 | 10,581 | 11,794 | 11,191 | 11,870 | 12,052 | 12,226 | 12,635 | 11,137 | 11,356 | 11,084 | 12,388 | 138,929 |
| 7222 | Limited-service eating places | 10,307 | 10,270 | 11,794 | 11,361 | 11,937 | 12,020 | 12,144 | 12,243 | 11,070 | 11,474 | 11,179 | 11,877 | 137,676 |
| 7224 | Drinking places | 1,232 | 1,215 | 1,405 | 1,268 | 1,288 | 1,322 | 1,350 | 1,432 | 1,376 | 1,403 | 1,394 | 1,447 | 16,132 |

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using the results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS | Kind of business | 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 286,504 | 286,650 | 284,660 | 288,721 | 290,273 | 289,060 | 287,827 | 289,101 | 284,272 | 302,912 | 293,813 | 292,105 |  |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 218,635 | 218,492 | 216,823 | 219,922 | 220,895 | 219,900 | 219,941 | 220,882 | 217,760 | 220,281 | 219,987 | 221,289 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total | 259,968 | 260,262 | 258,330 | 262,400 | 263,783 | 262,487 | 261,068 | 262,090 | 257,980 | 276,311 | 267,171 | 264,590 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 192,099 | 192,104 | 190,493 | 193,601 | 194,405 | 193,327 | 193,182 | 193,871 | 191,468 | 193,680 | 193,345 | 193,774 |  |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 74,310 | 73,852 | 73,039 | 73,930 | 73,792 | 73,838 | 74,567 | 74,973 | 73,349 | 74,973 | 76,050 | 77,130 |  |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 67,869 | 68,158 | 67,837 | 68,799 | 69,378 | 69,160 | 67,886 | 68,219 | 66,512 | 82,631 | 73,826 | 70,816 |  |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 61,844 | 62,068 | 61,723 | 62,622 | 63,223 | 62,940 | 61,697 | 62,008 | 60,414 | 76,488 | 67,724 | 64,574 |  |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 6,025 | 6,090 | 6,114 | 6,177 | 6,155 | 6,220 | 6,189 | 6,211 | 6,098 | 6,143 | 6,102 | 6,242 |  |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores . . | 14,811 | 14,611 | 14,541 | 14,450 | 14,436 | 14,599 | 14,708 | 14,665 | 14,317 | 14,544 | 15,122 | 15,367 |  |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 7,776 | 7,617 | 7,587 | 7,570 | 7,574 | 7,638 | 7,648 | 7,641 | 7,418 | 7,496 | 7,698 | 7,800 |  |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 7,035 | 6,994 | 6,954 | 6,880 | 6,862 | 6,961 | 7,060 | 7,024 | 6,899 | 7,048 | 7,424 | 7,567 |  |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 1,999 | 2,031 | 1,977 | 1,963 | 1,928 | 1,943 | 2,000 | 1,924 | 1,905 | 1,901 | 2,153 | 2,161 |  |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 23,293 | 23,775 | 23,631 | 24,638 | 24,402 | 24,144 | 23,974 | 23,887 | 23,400 | 23,811 | 23,774 | 23,590 |  |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 20,167 | 20,539 | 20,689 | 21,341 | 21,113 | 21,126 | 21,038 | 21,227 | 20,689 | 21,028 | 21,044 | 21,015 |  |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 39,217 | 39,497 | 39,493 | 39,792 | 40,041 | 40,053 | 40,252 | 40,418 | 40,648 | 40,795 | 40,793 | 40,962 |  |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 35,364 | 35,681 | 35,665 | 35,985 | 36,182 | 36,170 | 36,339 | 36,549 | 36,780 | 36,943 | 36,859 | 37,022 |  |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 2,556 | 2,517 | 2,508 | 2,510 | 2,533 | 2,543 | 2,530 | 2,517 | 2,531 | 2,539 | 2,583 | 2,580 |  |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 13,549 | 13,737 | 13,792 | 13,801 | 13,997 | 13,953 | 14,053 | 14,119 | 13,964 | 14,378 | 14,366 | 14,375 |  |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 11,438 | 11,534 | 11,604 | 11,631 | 11,776 | 11,823 | 11,931 | 11,984 | 11,883 | 12,296 | 12,161 | 11,902 | See note |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 21,356 | 21,103 | 20,133 | 21,472 | 22,298 | 21,465 | 20,523 | 20,531 | 21,021 | 19,846 | 18,943 | 18,515 |  |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 14,183 | 14,260 | 13,968 | 14,101 | 13,932 | 13,888 | 13,963 | 14,102 | 13,230 | 14,017 | 13,819 | 14,124 |  |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 10,059 | 10,195 | 9,894 | 10,047 | 9,943 | 9,946 | 9,947 | 10,068 | 9,468 | 10,072 | 9,818 | 10,138 |  |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 913 | 903 | 890 | 846 | 871 | 861 | 855 | 867 | 798 | 863 | 847 | 846 |  |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 2,749 | 2,805 | 2,737 | 2,776 | 2,717 | 2,717 | 2,733 | 2,802 | 2,672 | 2,792 | 2,725 | 2,739 |  |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 1,847 | 1,807 | 1,809 | 1,878 | 1,872 | 1,838 | 1,895 | 1,885 | 1,768 | 1,814 | 1,849 | 1,850 |  |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 2,132 | 2,110 | 2,130 | 2,049 | 1,995 | 1,971 | 1,991 | 2,024 | 1,891 | 2,016 | 2,038 | 2,018 |  |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 6,367 | 6,722 | 6,670 | 6,597 | 6,615 | 6,561 | 6,630 | 6,715 | 6,577 | 6,704 | 6,930 | 6,733 |  |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 35,586 | 34,861 | 34,408 | 35,428 | 35,380 | 35,424 | 35,896 | 36,070 | 35,990 | 36,530 | 36,935 | 37,460 |  |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 20,108 | 19,304 | 18,692 | 19,137 | 19,087 | 19,020 | 19,178 | 19,248 | 18,938 | 19,118 | 19,258 | 19,195 |  |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 15,478 | 15,557 | 15,716 | 16,291 | 16,293 | 16,404 | 16,718 | 16,822 | 17,052 | 17,412 | 17,677 | 18,265 |  |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 12,622 | 12,726 | 12,887 | 13,393 | 13,398 | 13,583 | 13,858 | 13,955 | 14,263 | 14,550 | 14,727 | 15,222 |  |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 2,856 | 2,831 | 2,829 | 2,898 | 2,895 | 2,821 | 2,860 | 2,867 | 2,789 | 2,862 | 2,950 | 3,043 |  |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 8,637 | 8,766 | 9,026 | 8,709 | 8,972 | 8,883 | 8,892 | 8,801 | 8,573 | 8,726 | 8,637 | 8,593 |  |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 15,100 | 14,772 | 14,831 | 14,613 | 14,332 | 14,357 | 14,291 | 14,563 | 13,748 | 14,329 | 14,026 | 14,055 |  |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 9,213 | 9,020 | 9,228 | 9,140 | 9,179 | 9,237 | 9,177 | 9,318 | 8,522 | 9,173 | 9,079 | 9,167 |  |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 2,630 | 2,544 | 2,422 | 2,352 | 2,168 | 2,137 | 2,132 | 2,217 | 2,257 | 2,119 | 2,040 | 1,841 |  |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 26,536 | 26,388 | 26,330 | 26,321 | 26,490 | 26,573 | 26,759 | 27,011 | 26,292 | 26,601 | 26,642 | 27,515 |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 242,691 | 257,209 | 287,126 | 271,770 | 291,851 | 289,289 | 278,741 | 291,923 | 276,729 | 278,519 | 283,583 | 327,185 | 3,376,616 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 182,569 | 188,819 | 210,405 | 204,285 | 217,148 | 214,553 | 209,781 | 218,172 | 209,026 | 212,831 | 223,300 | 269,096 | 2,559,985 |
|  | Retail sales, total | 219,830 | 233,568 | 261,163 | 246,238 | 265,552 | 262,887 | 251,849 | 265,275 | 251,015 | 252,594 | 259,016 | 301,199 | 3,070,186 |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 159,708 | 165,178 | 184,442 | 178,753 | 190,849 | 188,151 | 182,889 | 191,524 | 183,312 | 186,906 | 198,733 | 243,110 | 2,253,555 |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 57,913 | 61,066 | 68,349 | 66,927 | 70,503 | 69,098 | 67,342 | 73,537 | 68,812 | 69,654 | 82,218 | 116,971 | 872,390 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 60,122 | 68,390 | 76,721 | 67,485 | 74,703 | 74,736 | 68,960 | 73,751 | 67,703 | 65,688 | 60,283 | 58,089 | 816,631 |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 54,687 | 62,730 | 70,198 | 61,479 | 68,159 | 68,047 | 62,672 | 66,872 | 61,235 | 59,390 | 54,256 | 52,264 | 741,989 |
| 4411 | Automobile dealers | 52,137 | 59,687 | 65,768 | 57,393 | 63,441 | 63,409 | 58,929 | 63,099 | 58,012 | 56,363 | 51,540 | 49,533 | 699,311 |
| 44111 | New car dealers | 47,555 | 54,114 | 60,080 | 52,322 | 58,214 | 57,995 | 53,690 | 57,751 | 52,899 | 51,545 | 47,227 | 45,385 | 638,777 |
| 44112 | Used car dealers | 4,582 | 5,573 | 5,688 | 5,071 | 5,227 | 5,414 | 5,239 | 5,348 | 5,113 | 4,818 | 4,313 | 4,148 | 60,534 |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 5,435 | 5,660 | 6,523 | 6,006 | 6,544 | 6,689 | 6,288 | 6,879 | 6,468 | 6,298 | 6,027 | 5,825 | 74,642 |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 13,618 | 13,872 | 14,778 | 13,583 | 14,374 | 14,209 | 14,156 | 15,168 | 14,388 | 14,249 | 15,998 | 19,631 | 178,024 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 6,689 | 7,042 | 7,693 | 7,190 | 7,696 | 7,550 | 7,550 | 8,025 | 7,578 | 7,716 | 8,359 | 8,574 | 91,662 |
| 4421 | Furniture stores | 3,893 | 4,068 | 4,359 | 4,027 | 4,250 | 4,168 | 4,198 | 4,332 | 4,193 | 4,149 | 4,477 | 4,425 | 50,539 |
| 4422 | Home furnishings stores | 2,796 | 2,974 | 3,334 | 3,163 | 3,446 | 3,382 | 3,352 | 3,693 | 3,385 | 3,567 | 3,882 | 4,149 | 41,123 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 6,929 | 6,830 | 7,085 | 6,393 | 6,678 | 6,659 | 6,606 | 7,143 | 6,810 | 6,533 | 7,639 | 11,057 | 86,362 |
| 44311 | Appl., TV, and other elect. stores | 4,387 | 4,378 | 4,406 | 4,051 | 4,310 | 4,339 | 4,405 | 4,711 | 4,374 | 4,245 | 5,349 | 7,993 | 56,948 |
| 443111 | Household appliance stores | 866 | 866 | 943 | 892 | 1,026 | 1,035 | 956 | 1,002 | 947 | 958 | 1,029 | 1,142 | 11,662 |
| 443112 | Radio, TV, and other elect. stores | 3,521 | 3,512 | 3,463 | 3,159 | 3,284 | 3,304 | 3,449 | 3,709 | 3,427 | 3,287 | 4,320 | 6,851 | 45,286 |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 2,373 | 2,274 | 2,481 | 2,138 | 2,137 | 2,075 | 1,971 | 2,199 | 2,219 | 2,064 | 1,988 | 2,514 | 26,433 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 18,487 | 19,456 | 23,961 | 23,972 | 27,509 | 26,031 | 23,663 | 24,382 | 22,702 | 23,659 | 21,661 | 20,513 | 275,996 |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 16,199 | 17,108 | 20,758 | 20,237 | 23,030 | 22,501 | 21,031 | 21,888 | 20,260 | 21,162 | 19,260 | 17,866 | 241,300 |
| 44413 | Hardware stores | 1,025 | 987 | 1,253 | 1,359 | 1,518 | 1,471 | 1,367 | 1,354 | 1,253 | 1,249 | 1,228 | 1,299 | 15,363 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 35,203 | 34,544 | 37,621 | 37,512 | 38,888 | 38,737 | 39,453 | 39,042 | 37,994 | 37,818 | 38,831 | 43,568 | 459,211 |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 32,250 | 31,446 | 34,259 | 34,069 | 35,202 | 35,000 | 35,658 | 35,350 | 34,402 | 34,241 | 35,013 | 38,360 | 415,250 |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 1,963 | 2,022 | 2,242 | 2,184 | 2,415 | 2,473 | 2,524 | 2,483 | 2,419 | 2,413 | 2,615 | 3,464 | 29,217 |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 12,068 | 12,273 | 13,091 | 12,556 | 13,380 | 12,958 | 12,665 | 13,165 | 12,740 | 13,204 | 13,183 | 15,578 | 156,861 |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 10,068 | 10,133 | 10,820 | 10,463 | 11,117 | 10,687 | 10,528 | 10,953 | 10,595 | 11,095 | 11,112 | 13,352 | 130,923 |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 17,608 | 18,209 | 20,721 | 19,663 | 21,086 | 22,083 | 22,064 | 21,894 | 21,373 | 21,356 | 20,485 | 20,618 | 247,160 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 9,464 | 11,195 | 12,848 | 13,135 | 13,760 | 12,967 | 12,504 | 14,600 | 13,390 | 13,386 | 15,670 | 24,945 | 167,864 |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 6,726 | 7,514 | 9,330 | 9,472 | 9,551 | 9,203 | 8,910 | 10,378 | 9,731 | 9,868 | 11,512 | 16,422 | 118,617 |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 709 | 686 | 795 | 855 | 871 | 852 | 818 | 900 | 859 | 903 | 1,033 | 1,537 | 10,818 |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 1,733 | 2,053 | 2,754 | 2,793 | 2,902 | 2,651 | 2,465 | 2,733 | 2,753 | 2,746 | 2,929 | 4,020 | 32,532 |
| 44814 | Family clothing stores | 3,151 | 3,491 | 4,287 | 4,348 | 4,393 | 4,340 | 4,249 | 4,962 | 4,468 | 4,642 | 5,807 | 8,297 | 56,435 |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 1,351 | 1,536 | 1,839 | 1,940 | 1,898 | 1,817 | 1,789 | 2,286 | 1,794 | 1,681 | 1,796 | 2,405 | 22,132 |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 1,269 | 2,017 | 1,530 | 1,591 | 2,168 | 1,807 | 1,666 | 1,795 | 1,729 | 1,706 | 2,205 | 5,855 | 25,338 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 5,452 | 5,301 | 5,940 | 5,733 | 6,021 | 6,127 | 5,955 | 6,703 | 6,311 | 5,700 | 7,041 | 11,772 | 78,056 |
| 45111 | Sporting goods stores | 1,631 | 1,724 | 2,118 | 2,044 | 2,246 | 2,383 | 2,299 | 2,322 | 2,066 | 1,776 | 1,997 | 3,410 | 26,016 |
| 451211 | Book stores | 1,551 | 1,124 | 1,063 | 1,005 | 1,139 | 1,159 | 1,083 | 1,647 | 1,454 | 1,050 | 1,139 | 1,961 | 15,375 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 26,064 | 27,300 | 31,323 | 31,324 | 33,133 | 32,677 | 31,683 | 33,443 | 31,281 | 32,821 | 39,805 | 55,350 | 406,204 |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 14,782 | 15,486 | 17,949 | 18,264 | 19,061 | 18,237 | 17,427 | 18,832 | 17,364 | 18,107 | 23,574 | 34,541 | 233,624 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 8,998 | 9,084 | 10,537 | 10,841 | 11,303 | 10,983 | 10,561 | 11,097 | 10,024 | 10,543 | 13,579 | 18,722 | 136,272 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4521101, \\ & 4521103 \end{aligned}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 5,784 | 6,402 | 7,412 | 7,423 | 7,758 | 7,254 | 6,866 | 7,735 | 7,340 | 7,564 | 9,995 | 15,819 | 97,352 |
| 4521 | Department stores (incl. L.D.) ${ }^{2}$ | 15,110 | 15,846 | 18,354 | 18,678 | 19,486 | 18,635 | 17,801 | 19,230 | 17,737 | 18,499 | 24,088 | 35,280 | 238,744 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 9,131 | 9,219 | 10,693 | 11,002 | 11,473 | 11,148 | 10,721 | 11,266 | 10,179 | 10,709 | 13,793 | 19,021 | 138,355 |
| $\begin{gathered} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{gathered}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 5,979 | 6,627 | 7,661 | 7,676 | 8,013 | 7,487 | 7,080 | 7,964 | 7,558 | 7,790 | 10,295 | 16,259 | 100,389 |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 11,282 | 11,814 | 13,374 | 13,060 | 14,072 | 14,440 | 14,256 | 14,611 | 13,917 | 14,714 | 16,231 | 20,809 | 172,580 |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 9,216 | 9,514 | 10,792 | 10,560 | 11,395 | 11,777 | 11,639 | 11,922 | 11,386 | 12,038 | 13,188 | 16,769 | 140,196 |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 2,066 | 2,300 | 2,582 | 2,500 | 2,677 | 2,663 | 2,617 | 2,689 | 2,531 | 2,676 | 3,043 | 4,040 | 32,384 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 8,154 | 9,040 | 9,164 | 8,475 | 9,197 | 8,948 | 8,438 | 9,135 | 8,827 | 8,921 | 9,021 | 11,157 | 108,477 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 13,590 | 13,988 | 14,995 | 12,800 | 13,501 | 13,414 | 12,308 | 13,992 | 14,306 | 15,792 | 17,038 | 19,978 | 175,702 |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 7,889 | 7,869 | 9,178 | 8,176 | 8,440 | 8,595 | 7,961 | 8,980 | 9,102 | 9,935 | 10,941 | 13,007 | 110,073 |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 3,040 | 3,112 | 2,383 | 1,811 | 1,772 | 1,655 | 1,529 | 1,793 | 2,043 | 2,343 | 2,555 | 3,743 | 27,779 |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 22,861 | 23,641 | 25,963 | 25,532 | 26,299 | 26,402 | 26,892 | 26,648 | 25,714 | 25,925 | 24,567 | 25,986 | 306,430 |
| 7221 | Full-service restaurants | 10,005 | 10,437 | 11,358 | 11,132 | 11,281 | 11,217 | 11,630 | 11,461 | 11,139 | 11,327 | 10,629 | 11,253 | 132,869 |
| 7222 | Limited-service eating places | 9,724 | 9,927 | 10,954 | 10,941 | 11,336 | 11,557 | 11,629 | 11,544 | 10,927 | 11,013 | 10,632 | 11,171 | 131,355 |
| 7224 | Drinking places | 1,226 | 1,284 | 1,454 | 1,329 | 1,333 | 1,329 | 1,362 | 1,355 | 1,305 | 1,272 | 1,224 | 1,317 | 15,790 |

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using the results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 275,606 | 279,299 | 282,955 | 279,029 | 279,359 | 280,029 | 280,598 | 280,339 | 284,981 | 283,924 | 283,076 | 283,243 |  |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 206,356 | 209,013 | 212,855 | 211,094 | 211,868 | 212,416 | 213,379 | 213,454 | 215,905 | 216,363 | 216,471 | 217,220 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total | 250,730 | 254,202 | 257,426 | 253,599 | 253,974 | 254,618 | 254,987 | 254,863 | 259,190 | 258,077 | 257,351 | 257,716 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 181,480 | 183,916 | 187,326 | 185,664 | 186,483 | 187,005 | 187,768 | 187,978 | 190,114 | 190,516 | 190,746 | 191,693 |  |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 69,985 | 71,117 | 72,231 | 72,154 | 72,806 | 72,151 | 72,627 | 72,897 | 73,962 | 73,597 | 73,429 | 73,042 |  |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 69,250 | 70,286 | 70,100 | 67,935 | 67,491 | 67,613 | 67,219 | 66,885 | 69,076 | 67,561 | 66,605 | 66,023 |  |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 63,003 | 64,141 | 63,816 | 61,850 | 61,294 | 61,414 | 61,084 | 60,738 | 62,549 | 61,417 | 60,486 | 59,594 |  |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 6,247 | 6,145 | 6,284 | 6,085 | 6,197 | 6,199 | 6,135 | 6,147 | 6,527 | 6,144 | 6,119 | 6,429 |  |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores | 14,743 | 14,881 | 14,930 | 15,077 | 14,954 | 14,763 | 14,801 | 14,872 | 14,994 | 14,857 | 14,686 | 14,234 |  |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 7,507 | 7,597 | 7,670 | 7,740 | 7,727 | 7,673 | 7,720 | 7,731 | 7,725 | 7,731 | 7,634 | 7,211 |  |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 7,236 | 7,284 | 7,260 | 7,337 | 7,227 | 7,090 | 7,081 | 7,141 | 7,269 | 7,126 | 7,052 | 7,023 |  |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 2,368 | 2,332 | 2,325 | 2,301 | 2,264 | 2,166 | 2,161 | 2,137 | 2,246 | 2,110 | 2,024 | 1,986 |  |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 23,344 | 23,035 | 24,360 | 22,910 | 22,844 | 22,755 | 22,813 | 22,847 | 22,807 | 22,846 | 22,718 | 23,445 |  |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 20,223 | 19,986 | 21,138 | 20,176 | 20,149 | 20,019 | 20,068 | 19,916 | 19,843 | 20,002 | 19,754 | 20,233 |  |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 36,832 | 37,140 | 37,725 | 38,182 | 37,976 | 38,355 | 38,328 | 38,406 | 38,514 | 38,787 | 38,834 | 39,076 |  |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 33,351 | 33,596 | 34,157 | 34,588 | 34,343 | 34,688 | 34,619 | 34,691 | 34,785 | 35,011 | 35,048 | 35,453 |  |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 2,307 | 2,346 | 2,378 | 2,361 | 2,410 | 2,436 | 2,460 | 2,483 | 2,476 | 2,514 | 2,539 | 2,409 |  |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 12,480 | 12,549 | 12,747 | 12,852 | 12,978 | 13,010 | 13,084 | 13,205 | 13,326 | 13,446 | 13,480 | 13,605 |  |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 10,347 | 10,298 | 10,587 | 10,698 | 10,825 | 10,828 | 10,955 | 11,086 | 11,118 | 11,287 | 11,316 | 11,481 | $\underset{3}{\text { See note }}$ |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 19,392 | 20,187 | 20,577 | 19,942 | 20,139 | 20,696 | 20,795 | 20,424 | 20,852 | 21,229 | 21,495 | 21,256 |  |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 13,320 | 13,592 | 13,897 | 13,825 | 14,053 | 13,816 | 13,801 | 14,067 | 14,406 | 14,227 | 14,230 | 14,107 |  |
| 4481 | Clothing stores . | 9,288 | 9,545 | 9,833 | 9,767 | 9,909 | 9,730 | 9,682 | 9,946 | 10,177 | 10,085 | 10,143 | 10,017 |  |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 869 | 878 | 890 | 893 | 910 | 881 | 920 | 900 | 926 | 911 | 911 | 893 |  |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 2,394 | 2,522 | 2,740 | 2,678 | 2,753 | 2,700 | 2,763 | 2,772 | 2,850 | 2,802 | 2,768 | 2,703 |  |
| 4482 | Shoe stores. | 1,826 | 1,824 | 1,871 | 1,832 | 1,837 | 1,821 | 1,809 | 1,848 | 1,877 | 1,857 | 1,857 | 1,837 |  |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 2,057 | 2,069 | 2,035 | 2,072 | 2,153 | 2,118 | 2,161 | 2,132 | 2,203 | 2,135 | 2,086 | 2,114 |  |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 6,126 | 6,457 | 6,520 | 6,628 | 6,683 | 6,567 | 6,684 | 6,520 | 6,636 | 6,492 | 6,418 | 6,367 |  |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 32,264 | 32,679 | 33,311 | 32,999 | 33,622 | 33,501 | 33,832 | 33,961 | 34,373 | 34,414 | 34,627 | 34,931 |  |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 19,350 | 19,175 | 19,319 | 19,265 | 19,576 | 19,237 | 19,237 | 19,307 | 19,471 | 19,369 | 19,627 | 19,772 |  |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 12,914 | 13,504 | 13,992 | 13,734 | 14,046 | 14,264 | 14,595 | 14,654 | 14,902 | 15,045 | 15,000 | 15,159 |  |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 10,309 | 10,848 | 11,242 | 11,116 | 11,372 | 11,580 | 11,840 | 11,910 | 12,139 | 12,309 | 12,268 | 12,524 |  |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 2,605 | 2,656 | 2,750 | 2,618 | 2,674 | 2,684 | 2,755 | 2,744 | 2,763 | 2,736 | 2,732 | 2,635 |  |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers. | 9,317 | 9,358 | 9,263 | 9,229 | 8,923 | 8,895 | 8,961 | 8,808 | 9,096 | 9,099 | 8,879 | 8,776 |  |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 13,662 | 14,038 | 13,996 | 14,020 | 14,311 | 14,647 | 14,669 | 14,868 | 15,110 | 15,119 | 15,379 | 15,896 |  |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 8,631 | 8,563 | 8,919 | 9,034 | 8,931 | 9,163 | 9,193 | 9,277 | 9,384 | 9,444 | 9,606 | 9,824 |  |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 2,011 | 2,365 | 1,952 | 2,056 | 2,190 | 2,348 | 2,310 | 2,378 | 2,464 | 2,469 | 2,520 | 2,844 |  |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 24,876 | 25,097 | 25,529 | 25,430 | 25,385 | 25,411 | 25,611 | 25,476 | 25,791 | 25,847 | 25,725 | 25,527 |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS | Kind of business | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 223,220 | 225,893 | 259,765 | 257,263 | 268,829 | 267,851 | 268,869 | 271,971 | 260,673 | 264,873 | 270,846 | 324,739 | 3,164,792 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 169,656 | 167,778 | 190,793 | 191,167 | 199,764 | 197,134 | 199,170 | 201,095 | 194,693 | 201,085 | 209,573 | 263,121 | 2,385,029 |
|  | Retail sales, total | 201,762 | 204,551 | 236,285 | 233,425 | 244,003 | 243,590 | 243,631 | 247,183 | 237,272 | 239,852 | 247,437 | 299,923 | 2,878,914 |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 148,198 | 146,436 | 167,313 | 167,329 | 174,938 | 172,873 | 173,932 | 176,307 | 171,292 | 176,064 | 186,164 | 238,305 | 2,099,151 |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 54,637 | 55,215 | 63,508 | 62,220 | 65,856 | 64,880 | 64,575 | 68,396 | 64,712 | 67,169 | 77,003 | 114,818 | 822,989 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 53,564 | 58,115 | 68,972 | 66,096 | 69,065 | 70,717 | 69,699 | 70,876 | 65,980 | 63,788 | 61,273 | 61,618 | 779,763 |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 48,450 | 52,950 | 62,988 | 59,989 | 63,057 | 64,364 | 63,360 | 64,542 | 59,719 | 57,566 | 55,169 | 55,709 | 707,863 |
| 4411 | Automobile dealers | 46,601 | 50,327 | 59,355 | 56,095 | 58,866 | 60,289 | 59,606 | 61,170 | 56,773 | 54,591 | 52,676 | 53,112 | 669,461 |
| 44111 | New car dealers | 42,343 | 45,565 | 54,251 | 51,086 | 53,720 | 55,037 | 54,508 | 56,070 | 52,068 | 49,875 | 48,192 | 48,831 | 611,546 |
| 44112 | Used car dealers | 4,258 | 4,762 | 5,104 | 5,009 | 5,146 | 5,252 | 5,098 | 5,100 | 4,705 | 4,716 | 4,484 | 4,281 | 57,915 |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 5,114 | 5,165 | 5,984 | 6,107 | 6,008 | 6,353 | 6,339 | 6,334 | 6,261 | 6,222 | 6,104 | 5,909 | 71,900 |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 12,248 | 11,946 | 13,355 | 12,535 | 12,968 | 13,374 | 13,686 | 14,090 | 13,785 | 13,824 | 15,415 | 19,913 | 167,139 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 5,990 | 6,074 | 6,886 | 6,580 | 6,764 | 6,943 | 7,050 | 7,327 | 7,227 | 7,421 | 8,064 | 8,892 | 85,218 |
| 4421 | Furniture stores | 3,589 | 3,551 | 3,941 | 3,606 | 3,795 | 3,816 | 3,891 | 3,961 | 3,974 | 4,033 | 4,300 | 4,547 | 47,004 |
| 4422 | Home furnishings stores | 2,401 | 2,523 | 2,945 | 2,974 | 2,969 | 3,127 | 3,159 | 3,366 | 3,253 | 3,388 | 3,764 | 4,345 | 38,214 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 6,258 | 5,872 | 6,469 | 5,955 | 6,204 | 6,431 | 6,636 | 6,763 | 6,558 | 6,403 | 7,351 | 11,021 | 81,921 |
| 44311 | Appl., TV, and other elect. stores | 3,737 | 3,558 | 3,817 | 3,526 | 3,816 | 3,966 | 4,248 | 4,270 | 4,022 | 4,030 | 4,893 | 7,535 | 51,418 |
| 443111 | Household appliance stores | 809 | 781 | 902 | 884 | 906 | 1,052 | 1,140 | 965 | 935 | 940 | 988 | 1,170 | 11,472 |
| 443112 | Radio, TV, and other elect. stores | 2,928 | 2,777 | 2,915 | 2,642 | 2,910 | 2,914 | 3,108 | 3,305 | 3,087 | 3,090 | 3,905 | 6,365 | 39,946 |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 2,355 | 2,147 | 2,461 | 2,235 | 2,176 | 2,247 | 2,173 | 2,277 | 2,341 | 2,167 | 2,187 | 2,970 | 27,736 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 16,809 | 17,526 | 21,385 | 23,506 | 24,671 | 24,725 | 23,400 | 22,999 | 22,309 | 22,591 | 21,940 | 21,344 | 263,205 |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 14,673 | 15,309 | 18,553 | 19,847 | 20,415 | 21,281 | 20,756 | 20,648 | 19,917 | 20,113 | 19,552 | 18,497 | 229,561 |
| 44413 | Hardware stores | 1,073 | 977 | 1,173 | 1,371 | 1,446 | 1,400 | 1,341 | 1,253 | 1,237 | 1,245 | 1,241 | 1,325 | 15,082 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 34,873 | 32,734 | 36,144 | 35,789 | 37,793 | 36,539 | 38,805 | 36,932 | 36,594 | 37,077 | 36,786 | 43,093 | 443,159 |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 32,010 | 29,896 | 33,004 | 32,520 | 34,359 | 33,211 | 35,283 | 33,667 | 33,381 | 33,741 | 33,352 | 38,048 | 402,472 |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 1,897 | 1,838 | 2,021 | 2,136 | 2,250 | 2,186 | 2,383 | 2,182 | 2,169 | 2,264 | 2,321 | 3,336 | 26,983 |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 11,073 | 10,877 | 12,019 | 11,661 | 11,892 | 11,838 | 11,753 | 11,725 | 11,506 | 11,921 | 12,107 | 15,238 | 143,610 |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 9,393 | 9,232 | 10,152 | 9,864 | 10,037 | 9,955 | 9,858 | 9,820 | 9,707 | 10,074 | 10,145 | 12,875 | 121,112 |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 15,052 | 14,199 | 16,211 | 17,100 | 17,798 | 17,807 | 18,996 | 19,151 | 18,440 | 18,848 | 18,124 | 19,545 | 211,271 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 9,264 | 10,200 | 12,100 | 12,414 | 13,195 | 12,306 | 12,471 | 13,733 | 12,371 | 12,967 | 14,664 | 24,365 | 160,050 |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 6,617 | 6,928 | 8,734 | 8,973 | 9,237 | 8,689 | 8,869 | 9,764 | 8,970 | 9,481 | 10,577 | 15,552 | 112,391 |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 733 | 655 | 762 | 876 | 870 | 860 | 789 | 863 | 784 | 882 | 990 | 1,476 | 10,540 |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 1,779 | 1,922 | 2,559 | 2,673 | 2,747 | 2,460 | 2,358 | 2,466 | 2,413 | 2,504 | 2,633 | 3,737 | 30,251 |
| 44814 | Family clothing stores | 2,993 | 3,179 | 4,004 | 4,050 | 4,263 | 4,072 | 4,354 | 4,789 | 4,260 | 4,583 | 5,358 | 7,895 | 53,800 |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 1,375 | 1,494 | 1,837 | 1,852 | 1,943 | 1,848 | 1,872 | 2,210 | 1,731 | 1,685 | 1,725 | 2,395 | 21,967 |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 1,172 | 1,675 | 1,414 | 1,480 | 1,893 | 1,649 | 1,610 | 1,631 | 1,544 | 1,668 | 2,200 | 6,132 | 24,068 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 5,331 | 4,805 | 5,494 | 5,323 | 5,476 | 5,814 | 5,643 | 6,164 | 5,790 | 5,620 | 6,850 | 11,735 | 74,045 |
| 45111 | Sporting goods stores | 1,511 | 1,495 | 1,861 | 1,925 | 2,032 | 2,259 | 2,104 | 2,188 | 1,887 | 1,750 | 1,874 | 3,303 | 24,189 |
| 451211 | Book stores | 1,539 | 1,009 | 997 | 955 | 1,001 | 1,058 | 1,051 | 1,425 | 1,277 | 1,049 | 1,121 | 2,058 | 14,540 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 24,640 | 25,177 | 29,359 | 28,978 | 31,293 | 30,421 | 29,900 | 31,055 | 29,486 | 31,462 | 36,356 | 53,276 | 381,403 |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 14,508 | 15,278 | 17,898 | 17,751 | 18,988 | 18,006 | 17,598 | 18,569 | 17,449 | 18,578 | 22,290 | 34,135 | 231,048 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 8,832 | 9,041 | 10,448 | 10,414 | 11,190 | 10,779 | 10,541 | 10,818 | 10,090 | 10,772 | 12,664 | 18,114 | 133,703 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4521101, \\ & 4521103 \end{aligned}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 5,676 | 6,237 | 7,450 | 7,337 | 7,798 | 7,227 | 7,057 | 7,751 | 7,359 | 7,806 | 9,626 | 16,021 | 97,345 |
| 4521 | Department stores (incl. L.D.) ${ }^{2}$ | 14,816 | 15,593 | 18,264 | 18,125 | 19,403 | 18,404 | 17,977 | 18,966 | 17,825 | 18,988 | 22,792 | 34,916 | 236,069 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 8,966 | 9,178 | 10,606 | 10,571 | 11,358 | 10,941 | 10,699 | 10,981 | 10,240 | 10,934 | 12,854 | 18,385 | 135,713 |
| $\begin{gathered} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{gathered}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 5,850 | 6,415 | 7,658 | 7,554 | 8,045 | 7,463 | 7,278 | 7,985 | 7,585 | 8,054 | 9,938 | 16,531 | 100,356 |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 10,132 | 9,899 | 11,461 | 11,227 | 12,305 | 12,415 | 12,302 | 12,486 | 12,037 | 12,884 | 14,066 | 19,141 | 150,355 |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 8,099 | 7,778 | 9,014 | 8,825 | 9,736 | 9,868 | 9,796 | 9,972 | 9,610 | 10,240 | 11,151 | 15,045 | 119,134 |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 2,033 | 2,121 | 2,447 | 2,402 | 2,569 | 2,547 | 2,506 | 2,514 | 2,427 | 2,644 | 2,915 | 4,096 | 31,221 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 7,522 | 8,057 | 8,506 | 8,350 | 8,644 | 8,666 | 8,360 | 8,745 | 8,560 | 8,565 | 9,319 | 12,488 | 105,782 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 11,386 | 10,915 | 12,740 | 11,673 | 11,208 | 11,383 | 10,918 | 11,713 | 12,451 | 13,189 | 14,603 | 17,308 | 149,487 |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 6,390 | 6,288 | 7,469 | 7,003 | 6,798 | 7,086 | 6,827 | 7,362 | 7,865 | 8,368 | 9,392 | 11,592 | 92,440 |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 2,354 | 1,875 | 2,096 | 1,554 | 1,354 | 1,272 | 1,235 | 1,328 | 1,479 | 1,751 | 1,896 | 2,548 | 20,742 |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 21,458 | 21,342 | 23,480 | 23,838 | 24,826 | 24,261 | 25,238 | 24,788 | 23,401 | 25,021 | 23,409 | 24,816 | 285,878 |
| 7221 | Full-service restaurants | 9,535 | 9,465 | 10,329 | 10,512 | 10,730 | 10,490 | 11,014 | 10,867 | 10,225 | 10,976 | 10,150 | 10,617 | 124,910 |
| 7222 | Limited-service eating places | 9,119 | 9,018 | 9,961 | 10,135 | 10,742 | 10,434 | 10,890 | 10,615 | 9,949 | 10,611 | 10,013 | 10,692 | 122,179 |
| 7224 | Drinking places | 1,116 | 1,155 | 1,308 | 1,263 | 1,224 | 1,214 | 1,275 | 1,226 | 1,198 | 1,288 | 1,210 | 1,290 | 14,767 |

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using the results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 253,230 | 255,755 | 256,884 | 258,219 | 261,492 | 262,053 | 263,880 | 266,343 | 268,040 | 268,733 | 271,269 | 276,532 |  |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 191,238 | 193,301 | 194,112 | 195,164 | 196,745 | 197,454 | 197,968 | 199,723 | 201,452 | 202,432 | 204,135 | 209,026 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total | 230,032 | 232,302 | 233,498 | 234,617 | 237,826 | 238,314 | 240,249 | 242,554 | 244,088 | 244,322 | 246,808 | 251,889 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 168,040 | 169,848 | 170,726 | 171,562 | 173,079 | 173,715 | 174,337 | 175,934 | 177,500 | 178,021 | 179,674 | 184,383 |  |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 66,130 | 66,834 | 67,566 | 67,230 | 67,907 | 68,648 | 68,332 | 68,805 | 69,541 | 69,653 | 69,749 | 70,921 |  |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 61,992 | 62,454 | 62,772 | 63,055 | 64,747 | 64,599 | 65,912 | 66,620 | 66,588 | 66,301 | 67,134 | 67,506 |  |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 56,141 | 56,571 | 56,951 | 57,132 | 58,822 | 58,673 | 59,943 | 60,717 | 60,444 | 60,153 | 60,893 | 61,286 |  |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 5,851 | 5,883 | 5,821 | 5,923 | 5,925 | 5,926 | 5,969 | 5,903 | 6,144 | 6,148 | 6,241 | 6,220 |  |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores. | 13,195 | 13,375 | 13,541 | 13,574 | 13,702 | 13,876 | 13,950 | 14,092 | 14,364 | 14,299 | 14,232 | 14,488 |  |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 6,685 | 6,848 | 6,914 | 6,905 | 6,945 | 7,056 | 7,022 | 7,219 | 7,390 | 7,362 | 7,351 | 7,379 |  |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 6,510 | 6,527 | 6,627 | 6,669 | 6,757 | 6,820 | 6,928 | 6,873 | 6,974 | 6,937 | 6,881 | 7,109 |  |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 2,367 | 2,304 | 2,313 | 2,338 | 2,340 | 2,336 | 2,322 | 2,300 | 2,325 | 2,241 | 2,250 | 2,317 |  |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 21,254 | 21,622 | 21,476 | 21,506 | 21,606 | 21,796 | 21,943 | 22,088 | 21,953 | 22,364 | 22,762 | 22,947 |  |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 18,387 | 18,761 | 18,797 | 18,777 | 18,833 | 19,001 | 19,148 | 19,279 | 19,188 | 19,489 | 19,850 | 19,975 |  |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 36,078 | 36,364 | 36,329 | 36,627 | 36,804 | 36,627 | 36,812 | 36,955 | 37,390 | 37,119 | 37,305 | 38,533 |  |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 32,764 | 33,034 | 33,004 | 33,218 | 33,423 | 33,278 | 33,475 | 33,600 | 33,993 | 33,707 | 33,860 | 35,035 |  |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 2,180 | 2,191 | 2,180 | 2,256 | 2,241 | 2,210 | 2,231 | 2,236 | 2,274 | 2,280 | 2,278 | 2,315 |  |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 11,475 | 11,559 | 11,635 | 11,731 | 11,786 | 11,946 | 11,884 | 11,952 | 12,073 | 12,202 | 12,367 | 12,892 |  |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 9,644 | 9,749 | 9,856 | 9,954 | 9,987 | 10,127 | 10,069 | 10,103 | 10,218 | 10,280 | 10,331 | 10,720 | See note |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 16,308 | 16,265 | 16,425 | 17,015 | 17,146 | 16,959 | 17,524 | 18,135 | 18,257 | 18,460 | 18,938 | 19,683 |  |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 12,967 | 12,940 | 13,105 | 13,185 | 13,410 | 13,454 | 13,322 | 13,406 | 13,307 | 13,471 | 13,457 | 13,512 |  |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 9,124 | 9,121 | 9,275 | 9,360 | 9,486 | 9,500 | 9,365 | 9,470 | 9,376 | 9,461 | 9,448 | 9,365 |  |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 876 | 863 | 873 | 925 | 896 | 906 | 877 | 878 | 860 | 859 | 885 | 858 |  |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 2,474 | 2,464 | 2,556 | 2,565 | 2,599 | 2,595 | 2,546 | 2,527 | 2,490 | 2,519 | 2,500 | 2,454 |  |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 1,861 | 1,840 | 1,806 | 1,823 | 1,859 | 1,882 | 1,839 | 1,829 | 1,822 | 1,814 | 1,799 | 1,823 |  |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 1,852 | 1,853 | 1,895 | 1,873 | 1,936 | 1,942 | 1,990 | 1,975 | 1,977 | 2,049 | 2,056 | 2,176 |  |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 5,923 | 6,113 | 6,104 | 6,063 | 6,139 | 6,232 | 6,174 | 6,109 | 6,259 | 6,265 | 6,239 | 6,289 |  |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 30,726 | 31,107 | 31,451 | 31,117 | 31,356 | 31,746 | 31,685 | 31,869 | 32,237 | 32,230 | 32,335 | 33,156 |  |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 19,122 | 19,317 | 19,397 | 19,123 | 19,149 | 19,333 | 19,247 | 19,210 | 19,408 | 19,323 | 19,207 | 19,326 |  |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 11,604 | 11,790 | 12,054 | 11,994 | 12,207 | 12,413 | 12,438 | 12,659 | 12,829 | 12,907 | 13,128 | 13,830 |  |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 9,069 | 9,238 | 9,459 | 9,439 | 9,630 | 9,809 | 9,865 | 10,073 | 10,202 | 10,250 | 10,480 | 11,169 |  |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 2,535 | 2,552 | 2,595 | 2,555 | 2,577 | 2,604 | 2,573 | 2,586 | 2,627 | 2,657 | 2,648 | 2,661 |  |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 8,586 | 8,754 | 8,679 | 8,670 | 8,724 | 8,615 | 8,481 | 8,641 | 8,715 | 8,829 | 9,195 | 9,596 |  |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 11,528 | 11,749 | 11,981 | 12,074 | 12,406 | 12,464 | 12,562 | 12,687 | 12,945 | 12,782 | 12,844 | 13,287 |  |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 6,976 | 7,286 | 7,280 | 7,341 | 7,545 | 7,677 | 7,679 | 7,849 | 8,009 | 8,038 | 8,034 | 8,358 |  |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 1,515 | 1,517 | 1,714 | 1,702 | 1,777 | 1,738 | 1,792 | 1,797 | 1,844 | 1,826 | 1,794 | 1,892 |  |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 23,198 | 23,453 | 23,386 | 23,602 | 23,666 | 23,739 | 23,631 | 23,789 | 23,952 | 24,411 | 24,461 | 24,643 |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 212,036 | 208,075 | 235,268 | 239,879 | 250,652 | 249,886 | 247,218 | 246,072 | 236,922 | 250,177 | 246,454 | 294,792 | 2,917,431 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 161,630 | 156,620 | 174,610 | 178,996 | 187,546 | 184,055 | 186,470 | 187,336 | 179,291 | 189,615 | 192,904 | 238,901 | 2,217,974 |
|  | Retail sales, total | 191,553 | 187,895 | 212,830 | 217,536 | 226,660 | 226,562 | 223,340 | 222,075 | 214,460 | 226,294 | 224,291 | 271,289 | 2,644,785 |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 141,147 | 136,440 | 152,172 | 156,653 | 163,554 | 160,731 | 162,592 | 163,339 | 156,829 | 165,732 | 170,741 | 215,398 | 1,945,328 |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 51,034 | 51,007 | 57,099 | 58,679 | 61,469 | 59,907 | 59,961 | 63,959 | 59,099 | 63,228 | 72,073 | 104,965 | 762,480 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 50,406 | 51,455 | 60,658 | 60,883 | 63,106 | 65,831 | 60,748 | 58,736 | 57,631 | 60,562 | 53,550 | 55,891 | 699,457 |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 45,430 | 46,602 | 55,042 | 55,178 | 57,334 | 59,889 | 54,696 | 52,830 | 51,883 | 54,532 | 48,131 | 50,343 | 631,890 |
| 4411 | Automobile dealers | 43,559 | 44,308 | 52,038 | 51,771 | 53,643 | 56,297 | 51,111 | 49,810 | 49,076 | 51,698 | 46,071 | 48,088 | 597,470 |
| 44111 | New car dealers | 39,796 | 40,059 | 47,407 | 47,261 | 49,174 | 51,447 | 46,449 | 45,205 | 44,814 | 47,023 | 42,220 | 44,273 | 545,128 |
| 44112 | Used car dealers | 3,763 | 4,249 | 4,631 | 4,510 | 4,469 | 4,850 | 4,662 | 4,605 | 4,262 | 4,675 | 3,851 | 3,815 | 52,342 |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 4,976 | 4,853 | 5,616 | 5,705 | 5,772 | 5,942 | 6,052 | 5,906 | 5,748 | 6,030 | 5,419 | 5,548 | 67,567 |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 11,857 | 11,189 | 12,220 | 11,641 | 12,005 | 12,420 | 12,736 | 13,015 | 12,483 | 12,873 | 14,114 | 18,002 | 154,555 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 5,911 | 5,671 | 6,264 | 6,144 | 6,324 | 6,415 | 6,569 | 6,604 | 6,431 | 6,800 | 7,274 | 8,167 | 78,574 |
| 4421 | Furniture stores | 3,575 | 3,379 | 3,661 | 3,472 | 3,625 | 3,608 | 3,663 | 3,674 | 3,603 | 3,734 | 3,976 | 4,169 | 44,139 |
| 4422 | Home furnishings stores | 2,336 | 2,292 | 2,603 | 2,672 | 2,699 | 2,807 | 2,906 | 2,930 | 2,828 | 3,066 | 3,298 | 3,998 | 34,435 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 5,946 | 5,518 | 5,956 | 5,497 | 5,681 | 6,005 | 6,167 | 6,411 | 6,052 | 6,073 | 6,840 | 9,835 | 75,981 |
| 44311 | Appl., TV, and other elect. stores | 3,578 | 3,304 | 3,474 | 3,219 | 3,537 | 3,631 | 3,791 | 3,970 | 3,561 | 3,524 | 4,289 | 6,387 | 46,265 |
| 443111 | Household appliance stores | 821 | 758 | 839 | 823 | 901 | 975 | 1,015 | 934 | 861 | 901 | 913 | 1,073 | 10,814 |
| 443112 | Radio, TV, and other elect. stores | 2,757 | 2,546 | 2,635 | 2,396 | 2,636 | 2,656 | 2,776 | 3,036 | 2,700 | 2,623 | 3,376 | 5,314 | 35,451 |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 2,221 | 2,069 | 2,315 | 2,099 | 1,948 | 2,165 | 2,168 | 2,236 | 2,296 | 2,337 | 2,317 | 3,011 | 27,182 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 15,992 | 15,998 | 19,298 | 21,949 | 22,886 | 22,841 | 22,000 | 20,566 | 20,887 | 21,656 | 19,501 | 19,916 | 243,490 |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 13,890 | 13,819 | 16,410 | 18,048 | 18,660 | 19,599 | 19,372 | 18,364 | 18,549 | 19,156 | 17,128 | 17,054 | 210,049 |
| 44413 | Hardware stores | 966 | 893 | 1,095 | 1,307 | 1,406 | 1,404 | 1,332 | 1,286 | 1,268 | 1,271 | 1,196 | 1,327 | 14,751 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 33,690 | 30,923 | 33,704 | 34,270 | 36,118 | 34,761 | 36,848 | 35,859 | 34,515 | 35,939 | 35,090 | 39,862 | 421,579 |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 30,885 | 28,164 | 30,761 | 31,113 | 32,783 | 31,556 | 33,450 | 32,618 | 31,411 | 32,656 | 31,830 | 35,199 | 382,426 |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 1,863 | 1,786 | 1,913 | 1,985 | 2,164 | 2,084 | 2,237 | 2,146 | 2,058 | 2,193 | 2,186 | 3,082 | 25,697 |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 10,213 | 9,794 | 10,485 | 10,654 | 10,779 | 10,710 | 10,824 | 10,821 | 10,521 | 11,059 | 10,867 | 13,501 | 130,228 |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 8,520 | 8,180 | 8,706 | 8,849 | 8,964 | 8,781 | 8,892 | 8,880 | 8,725 | 9,224 | 9,136 | 11,487 | 108,344 |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 15,278 | 14,096 | 15,389 | 15,712 | 16,800 | 16,743 | 17,298 | 16,810 | 15,840 | 16,382 | 15,333 | 16,068 | 191,749 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 8,828 | 9,520 | 10,879 | 11,841 | 12,263 | 11,471 | 11,649 | 12,975 | 11,231 | 12,405 | 13,880 | 22,500 | 149,442 |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 6,282 | 6,419 | 7,795 | 8,478 | 8,501 | 8,044 | 8,272 | 9,189 | 8,099 | 9,054 | 10,093 | 14,668 | 104,894 |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 732 | 660 | 756 | 870 | 865 | 848 | 790 | 881 | 792 | 910 | 1,008 | 1,509 | 10,621 |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 1,735 | 1,781 | 2,214 | 2,532 | 2,540 | 2,281 | 2,251 | 2,359 | 2,276 | 2,459 | 2,572 | 3,690 | 28,690 |
| 44814 | Family clothing stores | 2,747 | 2,848 | 3,528 | 3,781 | 3,851 | 3,739 | 4,000 | 4,470 | 3,733 | 4,361 | 5,094 | 7,320 | 49,472 |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 1,318 | 1,471 | 1,719 | 1,875 | 1,869 | 1,762 | 1,818 | 2,193 | 1,649 | 1,743 | 1,743 | 2,379 | 21,539 |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 1,123 | 1,518 | 1,242 | 1,367 | 1,763 | 1,533 | 1,422 | 1,473 | 1,378 | 1,514 | 1,933 | 5,261 | 21,527 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 5,034 | 4,486 | 5,014 | 5,039 | 5,234 | 5,424 | 5,252 | 5,877 | 5,430 | 5,301 | 6,275 | 11,090 | 69,456 |
| 45111 | Sporting goods stores | 1,395 | 1,422 | 1,774 | 1,842 | 1,962 | 2,147 | 2,001 | 2,065 | 1,726 | 1,632 | 1,711 | 2,902 | 22,579 |
| 451211 | Book stores | 1,468 | 925 | 886 | 858 | 924 | 944 | 888 | 1,396 | 1,258 | 965 | 1,003 | 1,875 | 13,390 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 22,518 | 23,057 | 26,156 | 27,480 | 29,232 | 27,842 | 27,439 | 29,059 | 26,737 | 29,410 | 34,442 | 48,334 | 351,706 |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 13,902 | 14,661 | 16,641 | 17,570 | 18,611 | 17,259 | 16,934 | 18,394 | 16,497 | 18,241 | 22,202 | 32,741 | 223,653 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 8,416 | 8,573 | 9,638 | 10,326 | 10,965 | 10,326 | 10,073 | 10,588 | 9,574 | 10,558 | 12,572 | 17,398 | 129,007 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4521101, \\ & 4521103 \end{aligned}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 5,486 | 6,088 | 7,003 | 7,244 | 7,646 | 6,933 | 6,861 | 7,806 | 6,923 | 7,683 | 9,630 | 15,343 | 94,646 |
| 4521 | Department stores (incl. L.D.) ${ }^{2}$ | 14,212 | 14,991 | 17,019 | 17,977 | 19,028 | 17,647 | 17,302 | 18,787 | 16,843 | 18,631 | 22,674 | 33,436 | 228,547 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 8,548 | 8,707 | 9,788 | 10,486 | 11,134 | 10,486 | 10,229 | 10,752 | 9,722 | 10,721 | 12,765 | 17,666 | 131,004 |
| $\begin{gathered} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{gathered}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 5,664 | 6,284 | 7,231 | 7,491 | 7,894 | 7,161 | 7,073 | 8,035 | 7,121 | 7,910 | 9,909 | 15,770 | 97,543 |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 8,616 | 8,396 | 9,515 | 9,910 | 10,621 | 10,583 | 10,505 | 10,665 | 10,240 | 11,169 | 12,240 | 15,593 | 128,053 |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 6,668 | 6,404 | 7,284 | 7,591 | 8,178 | 8,189 | 8,129 | 8,297 | 7,975 | 8,651 | 9,451 | 11,811 | 98,628 |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 1,948 | 1,992 | 2,231 | 2,319 | 2,443 | 2,394 | 2,376 | 2,368 | 2,265 | 2,518 | 2,789 | 3,782 | 29,425 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 7,208 | 7,374 | 7,689 | 7,690 | 8,171 | 8,354 | 8,348 | 8,383 | 8,384 | 8,487 | 8,375 | 11,340 | 99,803 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 10,529 | 10,003 | 11,338 | 10,377 | 10,066 | 10,165 | 10,198 | 9,974 | 10,801 | 12,220 | 12,864 | 14,785 | 133,320 |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 5,769 | 5,424 | 6,486 | 6,049 | 6,060 | 5,921 | 6,051 | 5,988 | 6,630 | 7,388 | 8,046 | 9,677 | 79,489 |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 2,423 | 2,081 | 2,068 | 1,580 | 1,339 | 1,262 | 1,228 | 1,190 | 1,325 | 1,548 | 1,654 | 2,042 | 19,740 |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 20,483 | 20,180 | 22,438 | 22,343 | 23,992 | 23,324 | 23,878 | 23,997 | 22,462 | 23,883 | 22,163 | 23,503 | 272,646 |
| 7221 | Full-service restaurants | 9,141 | 9,104 | 9,955 | 9,803 | 10,396 | 10,172 | 10,422 | 10,500 | 9,803 | 10,410 | 9,669 | 10,288 | 119,663 |
| 7222 | Limited-service eating places | 8,654 | 8,384 | 9,501 | 9,635 | 10,460 | 10,034 | 10,367 | 10,405 | 9,629 | 10,227 | 9,507 | 10,033 | 116,836 |
| 7224 | Drinking places | 1,118 | 1,099 | 1,211 | 1,137 | 1,190 | 1,167 | 1,245 | 1,219 | 1,157 | 1,241 | 1,131 | 1,195 | 14,110 |

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using the results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 236,367 | 236,809 | 237,976 | 241,052 | 242,650 | 243,774 | 242,795 | 241,833 | 244,747 | 247,960 | 249,716 | 252,245 |  |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 180,166 | 181,165 | 181,381 | 182,626 | 183,347 | 184,424 | 185,467 | 185,745 | 186,346 | 187,680 | 189,104 | 190,715 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total | 214,342 | 214,584 | 215,605 | 218,642 | 220,037 | 221,041 | 220,097 | 219,087 | 221,709 | 224,862 | 226,484 | 228,671 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 158,141 | 158,940 | 159,010 | 160,216 | 160,734 | 161,691 | 162,769 | 162,999 | 163,308 | 164,582 | 165,872 | 167,141 |  |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 61,801 | 62,390 | 62,361 | 62,908 | 62,889 | 63,567 | 63,598 | 63,791 | 63,988 | 64,584 | 65,145 | 65,269 |  |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 56,201 | 55,644 | 56,595 | 58,426 | 59,303 | 59,350 | 57,328 | 56,088 | 58,401 | 60,280 | 60,612 | 61,530 |  |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 50,703 | 50,110 | 51,012 | 52,903 | 53,633 | 53,760 | 51,698 | 50,458 | 52,727 | 54,532 | 54,944 | 55,751 |  |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 5,498 | 5,534 | 5,583 | 5,523 | 5,670 | 5,590 | 5,630 | 5,630 | 5,674 | 5,748 | 5,668 | 5,779 |  |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores . . | 12,626 | 12,646 | 12,609 | 12,590 | 12,592 | 12,855 | 12,956 | 13,042 | 12,937 | 13,029 | 13,261 | 13,334 |  |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 6,474 | 6,459 | 6,431 | 6,461 | 6,453 | 6,513 | 6,543 | 6,519 | 6,536 | 6,602 | 6,741 | 6,829 |  |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 6,152 | 6,187 | 6,178 | 6,129 | 6,139 | 6,342 | 6,413 | 6,523 | 6,401 | 6,427 | 6,520 | 6,505 |  |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 2,210 | 2,232 | 2,207 | 2,159 | 2,099 | 2,244 | 2,299 | 2,284 | 2,301 | 2,344 | 2,404 | 2,362 |  |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 19,672 | 19,771 | 19,862 | 20,127 | 20,158 | 20,052 | 20,274 | 20,216 | 20,491 | 20,673 | 20,853 | 21,297 |  |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 16,877 | 16,977 | 17,058 | 17,254 | 17,310 | 17,375 | 17,595 | 17,573 | 17,750 | 17,886 | 17,973 | 18,377 |  |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 34,377 | 34,431 | 34,675 | 34,679 | 34,855 | 35,100 | 35,199 | 35,350 | 35,518 | 35,569 | 35,747 | 36,071 |  |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 31,197 | 31,189 | 31,453 | 31,427 | 31,613 | 31,875 | 31,948 | 32,073 | 32,216 | 32,269 | 32,446 | 32,743 |  |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 2,093 | 2,134 | 2,100 | 2,116 | 2,115 | 2,099 | 2,114 | 2,163 | 2,166 | 2,167 | 2,182 | 2,211 |  |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 10,400 | 10,441 | 10,475 | 10,654 | 10,672 | 10,742 | 10,900 | 11,064 | 11,075 | 11,126 | 11,308 | 11,393 |  |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 8,632 | 8,656 | 8,715 | 8,858 | 8,902 | 8,933 | 9,046 | 9,183 | 9,204 | 9,280 | 9,448 | 9,517 | See note |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 16,253 | 16,091 | 15,816 | 15,887 | 15,970 | 16,007 | 16,032 | 15,904 | 15,793 | 15,889 | 16,055 | 16,230 |  |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 12,180 | 12,244 | 12,235 | 12,415 | 12,339 | 12,501 | 12,554 | 12,514 | 12,212 | 12,583 | 12,711 | 12,717 |  |
| 4481 | Clothing stores . | 8,528 | 8,548 | 8,583 | 8,754 | 8,666 | 8,776 | 8,839 | 8,794 | 8,622 | 8,839 | 8,953 | 8,903 |  |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 872 | 872 | 878 | 923 | 878 | 901 | 890 | 894 | 877 | 890 | 886 | 884 |  |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 2,387 | 2,322 | 2,326 | 2,414 | 2,378 | 2,383 | 2,431 | 2,402 | 2,381 | 2,408 | 2,438 | 2,442 |  |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 1,760 | 1,830 | 1,796 | 1,777 | 1,778 | 1,778 | 1,816 | 1,790 | 1,749 | 1,833 | 1,819 | 1,831 |  |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 1,757 | 1,729 | 1,715 | 1,741 | 1,754 | 1,801 | 1,747 | 1,812 | 1,727 | 1,811 | 1,839 | 1,884 |  |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 5,575 | 5,744 | 5,672 | 5,819 | 5,783 | 5,839 | 5,784 | 5,830 | 5,832 | 5,870 | 5,810 | 5,934 |  |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 28,436 | 28,788 | 28,783 | 29,067 | 29,151 | 29,263 | 29,169 | 29,327 | 29,685 | 29,809 | 30,143 | 30,062 |  |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 18,493 | 18,685 | 18,530 | 18,614 | 18,697 | 18,603 | 18,516 | 18,569 | 18,681 | 18,731 | 18,839 | 18,864 |  |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 9,943 | 10,103 | 10,253 | 10,453 | 10,454 | 10,660 | 10,653 | 10,758 | 11,004 | 11,078 | 11,304 | 11,198 |  |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 7,517 | 7,688 | 7,841 | 8,007 | 8,033 | 8,205 | 8,219 | 8,322 | 8,539 | 8,582 | 8,775 | 8,723 |  |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 2,426 | 2,415 | 2,412 | 2,446 | 2,421 | 2,455 | 2,434 | 2,436 | 2,465 | 2,496 | 2,529 | 2,475 |  |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 8,181 | 8,083 | 8,075 | 8,018 | 8,147 | 8,213 | 8,346 | 8,408 | 8,548 | 8,561 | 8,563 | 8,747 |  |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 10,441 | 10,701 | 10,808 | 10,960 | 11,067 | 11,119 | 11,555 | 11,344 | 11,217 | 11,473 | 11,421 | 11,356 |  |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 6,197 | 6,366 | 6,403 | 6,470 | 6,659 | 6,471 | 6,716 | 6,743 | 6,738 | 6,860 | 6,912 | 6,883 |  |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 1,582 | 1,669 | 1,761 | 1,756 | 1,689 | 1,758 | 1,744 | 1,667 | 1,593 | 1,614 | 1,612 | 1,514 |  |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 22,025 | 22,225 | 22,371 | 22,410 | 22,613 | 22,733 | 22,698 | 22,746 | 23,038 | 23,098 | 23,232 | 23,574 |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 203,971 | 201,077 | 229,158 | 224,740 | 238,820 | 231,904 | 236,157 | 239,706 | 227,391 | 237,102 | 232,627 | 275,706 | 2,778,359 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 155,061 | 150,463 | 170,978 | 167,898 | 180,345 | 173,890 | 177,104 | 181,044 | 171,927 | 180,872 | 183,427 | 224,668 | 2,117,677 |
|  | Retail sales, total | 184,606 | 181,900 | 207,724 | 203,578 | 216,096 | 209,980 | 213,435 | 216,346 | 205,944 | 214,929 | 211,810 | 253,971 | 2,520,319 |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 135,696 | 131,286 | 149,544 | 146,736 | 157,621 | 151,966 | 154,382 | 157,684 | 150,480 | 158,699 | 162,610 | 202,933 | 1,859,637 |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 47,551 | 47,426 | 55,189 | 52,783 | 57,897 | 55,802 | 55,882 | 61,150 | 55,505 | 59,610 | 68,198 | 98,689 | 715,682 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 48,910 | 50,614 | 58,180 | 56,842 | 58,475 | 58,014 | 59,053 | 58,662 | 55,464 | 56,230 | 49,200 | 51,038 | 660,682 |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 44,060 | 45,967 | 52,914 | 51,351 | 52,948 | 52,481 | 53,230 | 52,942 | 49,956 | 50,471 | 43,961 | 45,969 | 596,250 |
| 4411 | Automobile dealers | 42,360 | 43,905 | 50,087 | 48,255 | 49,731 | 49,331 | 50,216 | 50,020 | 47,458 | 48,061 | 42,077 | 44,008 | 565,509 |
| 44111 | New car dealers | 38,922 | 40,002 | 45,926 | 44,068 | 45,638 | 45,170 | 46,076 | 46,084 | 43,646 | 44,164 | 38,715 | 40,561 | 518,972 |
| 44112 | Used car dealers | 3,438 | 3,903 | 4,161 | 4,187 | 4,093 | 4,161 | 4,140 | 3,936 | 3,812 | 3,897 | 3,362 | 3,447 | 46,537 |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 4,850 | 4,647 | 5,266 | 5,491 | 5,527 | 5,533 | 5,823 | 5,720 | 5,508 | 5,759 | 5,239 | 5,069 | 64,432 |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 10,713 | 10,251 | 11,309 | 11,035 | 11,518 | 11,392 | 11,818 | 12,228 | 11,854 | 12,188 | 13,254 | 16,743 | 144,303 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 5,424 | 5,222 | 5,834 | 5,789 | 6,124 | 5,921 | 6,142 | 6,376 | 6,210 | 6,490 | 6,895 | 7,665 | 74,092 |
| 4421 | Furniture stores | 3,238 | 3,120 | 3,373 | 3,254 | 3,523 | 3,348 | 3,402 | 3,626 | 3,486 | 3,611 | 3,870 | 4,094 | 41,945 |
| 4422 | Home furnishings stores | 2,186 | 2,102 | 2,461 | 2,535 | 2,601 | 2,573 | 2,740 | 2,750 | 2,724 | 2,879 | 3,025 | 3,571 | 32,147 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 5,289 | 5,029 | 5,475 | 5,246 | 5,394 | 5,471 | 5,676 | 5,852 | 5,644 | 5,698 | 6,359 | 9,078 | 70,211 |
| 44311 | Appl., TV, and other elect. stores | 3,273 | 3,105 | 3,249 | 3,093 | 3,274 | 3,312 | 3,493 | 3,592 | 3,344 | 3,346 | 4,024 | 5,955 | 43,060 |
| 443111 | Household appliance stores | 781 | 726 | 812 | 794 | 844 | 921 | 973 | 888 | 827 | 856 | 899 | 1,059 | 10,380 |
| 443112 | Radio, TV, and other elect. stores | 2,492 | 2,379 | 2,437 | 2,299 | 2,430 | 2,391 | 2,520 | 2,704 | 2,517 | 2,490 | 3,125 | 4,896 | 32,680 |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 1,859 | 1,773 | 2,058 | 1,983 | 1,927 | 1,960 | 1,982 | 2,056 | 2,118 | 2,177 | 2,143 | 2,767 | 24,803 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 15,035 | 15,087 | 18,116 | 20,596 | 22,009 | 21,112 | 20,988 | 19,577 | 20,064 | 20,840 | 17,803 | 18,262 | 229,489 |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 13,101 | 13,092 | 15,316 | 17,154 | 18,187 | 17,915 | 18,285 | 17,278 | 17,682 | 18,282 | 15,579 | 15,504 | 197,375 |
| 44413 | Hardware stores | 1,003 | 880 | 1,027 | 1,203 | 1,339 | 1,303 | 1,277 | 1,224 | 1,172 | 1,246 | 1,140 | 1,184 | 13,998 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 33,196 | 30,551 | 34,459 | 32,647 | 35,544 | 33,605 | 35,450 | 35,268 | 33,142 | 34,542 | 34,308 | 37,576 | 410,288 |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 30,528 | 27,972 | 31,494 | 29,837 | 32,401 | 30,531 | 32,252 | 32,074 | 30,211 | 31,422 | 31,172 | 33,178 | 373,072 |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 1,716 | 1,629 | 1,862 | 1,826 | 2,071 | 2,012 | 2,109 | 2,092 | 1,904 | 2,063 | 2,096 | 2,842 | 24,222 |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 9,344 | 9,057 | 10,000 | 9,519 | 10,003 | 9,763 | 9,893 | 9,802 | 9,629 | 10,054 | 9,737 | 12,254 | 119,055 |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 7,894 | 7,620 | 8,335 | 7,890 | 8,304 | 7,971 | 8,067 | 7,998 | 7,929 | 8,306 | 8,141 | 10,378 | 98,833 |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 15,956 | 14,910 | 16,558 | 16,362 | 17,315 | 17,051 | 17,486 | 17,747 | 16,812 | 17,192 | 16,045 | 16,422 | 199,856 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 8,210 | 8,849 | 10,845 | 10,139 | 11,522 | 10,672 | 10,749 | 12,479 | 10,962 | 11,659 | 13,275 | 21,204 | 140,565 |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 5,833 | 5,949 | 7,695 | 7,161 | 7,978 | 7,506 | 7,602 | 8,877 | 7,859 | 8,500 | 9,594 | 13,952 | 98,506 |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 695 | 631 | 743 | 712 | 807 | 792 | 737 | 847 | 763 | 874 | 993 | 1,483 | 10,077 |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 1,698 | 1,812 | 2,352 | 2,226 | 2,428 | 2,200 | 2,104 | 2,337 | 2,269 | 2,363 | 2,494 | 3,568 | 27,851 |
| 44814 | Family clothing stores | 2,491 | 2,547 | 3,401 | 3,148 | 3,544 | 3,409 | 3,592 | 4,205 | 3,559 | 3,971 | 4,702 | 6,690 | 45,259 |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 1,240 | 1,385 | 1,844 | 1,611 | 1,830 | 1,714 | 1,717 | 2,132 | 1,650 | 1,638 | 1,723 | 2,304 | 20,788 |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 1,041 | 1,411 | 1,183 | 1,267 | 1,597 | 1,341 | 1,322 | 1,359 | 1,344 | 1,406 | 1,813 | 4,694 | 19,778 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 4,848 | 4,128 | 4,753 | 4,626 | 4,890 | 4,981 | 4,870 | 5,548 | 5,049 | 4,988 | 6,195 | 10,697 | 65,573 |
| 45111 | Sporting goods stores | 1,344 | 1,336 | 1,616 | 1,734 | 1,796 | 1,979 | 1,848 | 1,965 | 1,604 | 1,532 | 1,664 | 2,868 | 21,286 |
| 451211 | Book stores | 1,559 | 825 | 813 | 806 | 893 | 876 | 830 | 1,301 | 1,159 | 926 | 996 | 1,771 | 12,755 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 21,155 | 21,561 | 25,678 | 24,489 | 27,446 | 26,327 | 25,900 | 28,074 | 24,940 | 27,921 | 32,551 | 45,412 | 331,454 |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 13,451 | 14,075 | 17,078 | 16,175 | 18,117 | 17,255 | 16,670 | 18,633 | 16,233 | 18,262 | 22,121 | 32,038 | 220,108 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 7,935 | 8,197 | 9,940 | 9,465 | 10,643 | 10,285 | 9,931 | 10,709 | 9,245 | 10,419 | 12,407 | 16,947 | 126,123 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4521101, \\ & 4521103 \end{aligned}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 5,516 | 5,878 | 7,138 | 6,710 | 7,474 | 6,970 | 6,739 | 7,924 | 6,988 | 7,843 | 9,714 | 15,091 | 93,985 |
| 4521 | Department stores (incl. L.D.) ${ }^{2}$ | 13,735 | 14,371 | 17,453 | 16,540 | 18,525 | 17,647 | 17,051 | 19,053 | 16,606 | 18,673 | 22,628 | 32,780 | 225,062 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 8,044 | 8,313 | 10,083 | 9,605 | 10,803 | 10,442 | 10,085 | 10,876 | 9,391 | 10,585 | 12,604 | 17,218 | 128,049 |
| $\begin{gathered} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{gathered}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 5,691 | 6,058 | 7,370 | 6,935 | 7,722 | 7,205 | 6,966 | 8,177 | 7,215 | 8,088 | 10,024 | 15,562 | 97,013 |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 7,704 | 7,486 | 8,600 | 8,314 | 9,329 | 9,072 | 9,230 | 9,441 | 8,707 | 9,659 | 10,430 | 13,374 | 111,346 |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 5,694 | 5,431 | 6,240 | 6,101 | 6,849 | 6,694 | 6,815 | 6,948 | 6,450 | 7,190 | 7,738 | 9,769 | 81,919 |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 2,010 | 2,055 | 2,360 | 2,213 | 2,480 | 2,378 | 2,415 | 2,493 | 2,257 | 2,469 | 2,692 | 3,605 | 29,427 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 6,514 | 6,930 | 7,086 | 7,144 | 7,583 | 7,587 | 7,656 | 7,785 | 7,684 | 7,737 | 7,523 | 10,440 | 91,669 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 10,725 | 9,962 | 10,740 | 10,179 | 9,791 | 9,476 | 9,572 | 9,176 | 10,344 | 11,578 | 11,919 | 13,923 | 127,385 |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 5,056 | 4,589 | 5,609 | 5,506 | 5,316 | 5,214 | 5,205 | 5,171 | 6,083 | 6,691 | 7,021 | 8,675 | 70,136 |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 3,181 | 2,426 | 2,094 | 1,786 | 1,526 | 1,308 | 1,325 | 1,408 | 1,510 | 1,824 | 1,999 | 2,547 | 22,934 |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 19,365 | 19,177 | 21,434 | 21,162 | 22,724 | 21,924 | 22,722 | 23,360 | 21,447 | 22,173 | 20,817 | 21,735 | 258,040 |
| 7221 | Full-service restaurants | 8,688 | 8,640 | 9,592 | 9,332 | 9,976 | 9,460 | 10,071 | 10,517 | 9,539 | 9,850 | 9,227 | 9,699 | 114,591 |
| 7222 | Limited-service eating places | 8,069 | 8,023 | 9,077 | 9,069 | 9,826 | 9,568 | 9,715 | 9,821 | 8,947 | 9,290 | 8,771 | 9,122 | 109,298 |
| 7224 | Drinking places | 1,055 | 1,004 | 1,106 | 1,097 | 1,148 | 1,098 | 1,181 | 1,218 | 1,115 | 1,192 | 1,110 | 1,121 | 13,445 |

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using the results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS | Kind of business | 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 227,546 | 229,798 | 230,349 | 229,247 | 226,970 | 230,037 | 233,151 | 234,106 | 234,328 | 234,250 | 235,288 | 235,938 |  |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 172,924 | 174,583 | 175,452 | 174,677 | 174,101 | 175,941 | 177,424 | 177,660 | 178,741 | 178,728 | 179,028 | 179,497 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total | 206,359 | 208,608 | 209,169 | 207,936 | 205,713 | 208,585 | 211,407 | 212,254 | 212,443 | 212,469 | 213,738 | 214,006 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 151,737 | 153,393 | 154,272 | 153,366 | 152,844 | 154,489 | 155,680 | 155,808 | 156,856 | 156,947 | 157,478 | 157,565 |  |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 58,273 | 58,675 | 58,824 | 58,622 | 58,747 | 59,284 | 59,947 | 60,300 | 60,244 | 60,704 | 60,987 | 61,227 |  |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 54,622 | 55,215 | 54,897 | 54,570 | 52,869 | 54,096 | 55,727 | 56,446 | 55,587 | 55,522 | 56,260 | 56,441 |  |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 49,339 | 49,910 | 49,545 | 49,234 | 47,615 | 48,729 | 50,360 | 51,004 | 50,106 | 50,120 | 50,763 | 51,077 |  |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 5,283 | 5,305 | 5,352 | 5,336 | 5,254 | 5,367 | 5,367 | 5,442 | 5,481 | 5,402 | 5,497 | 5,364 |  |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores . . | 11,468 | 11,734 | 11,717 | 11,890 | 11,873 | 11,956 | 12,061 | 12,183 | 12,236 | 12,232 | 12,394 | 12,505 |  |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 5,954 | 6,016 | 6,014 | 6,075 | 6,118 | 6,129 | 6,142 | 6,251 | 6,279 | 6,283 | 6,361 | 6,430 |  |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 5,514 | 5,718 | 5,703 | 5,815 | 5,755 | 5,827 | 5,919 | 5,932 | 5,957 | 5,949 | 6,033 | 6,075 |  |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 1,865 | 1,919 | 1,964 | 2,030 | 2,031 | 2,052 | 2,091 | 2,113 | 2,129 | 2,147 | 2,214 | 2,217 |  |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 18,262 | 18,697 | 19,036 | 18,946 | 18,994 | 19,151 | 19,253 | 19,252 | 19,514 | 19,508 | 19,411 | 19,521 |  |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 15,690 | 16,123 | 16,328 | 16,415 | 16,385 | 16,496 | 16,563 | 16,518 | 16,744 | 16,757 | 16,662 | 16,689 |  |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 34,003 | 34,008 | 34,158 | 34,084 | 33,961 | 34,045 | 34,170 | 34,302 | 34,394 | 34,424 | 34,447 | 34,383 |  |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 30,961 | 30,977 | 31,090 | 31,048 | 30,947 | 30,933 | 31,041 | 31,170 | 31,242 | 31,266 | 31,297 | 31,212 |  |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 1,946 | 1,949 | 1,983 | 1,978 | 1,986 | 2,043 | 2,036 | 2,021 | 2,039 | 2,065 | 2,077 | 2,067 |  |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 9,496 | 9,687 | 9,862 | 9,713 | 9,712 | 9,952 | 10,003 | 10,012 | 10,114 | 10,094 | 10,228 | 10,229 |  |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 7,958 | 8,081 | 8,220 | 8,059 | 8,133 | 8,243 | 8,265 | 8,245 | 8,364 | 8,323 | 8,471 | 8,493 | See note |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 16,885 | 16,982 | 17,035 | 16,645 | 16,243 | 16,458 | 16,465 | 16,601 | 16,846 | 16,691 | 16,714 | 16,521 |  |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 11,489 | 11,511 | 11,551 | 11,355 | 11,411 | 11,653 | 11,736 | 11,888 | 11,857 | 11,870 | 11,972 | 12,163 |  |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 8,036 | 7,995 | 8,034 | 7,925 | 8,007 | 8,180 | 8,249 | 8,429 | 8,330 | 8,348 | 8,389 | 8,535 |  |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 830 | 834 | 840 | 777 | 827 | 829 | 856 | 857 | 853 | 859 | 859 | 859 |  |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 2,368 | 2,391 | 2,357 | 2,300 | 2,219 | 2,313 | 2,312 | 2,363 | 2,342 | 2,314 | 2,355 | 2,349 |  |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 1,694 | 1,740 | 1,743 | 1,682 | 1,709 | 1,738 | 1,738 | 1,739 | 1,728 | 1,743 | 1,758 | 1,790 |  |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 1,632 | 1,648 | 1,634 | 1,622 | 1,569 | 1,612 | 1,624 | 1,612 | 1,682 | 1,656 | 1,701 | 1,705 |  |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 5,411 | 5,320 | 5,389 | 5,299 | 5,391 | 5,462 | 5,429 | 5,402 | 5,470 | 5,555 | 5,663 | 5,654 |  |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 27,126 | 27,259 | 27,265 | 27,261 | 27,346 | 27,438 | 27,953 | 28,023 | 27,846 | 28,171 | 28,150 | 28,039 |  |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 18,103 | 18,156 | 18,205 | 18,126 | 18,185 | 18,283 | 18,503 | 18,609 | 18,427 | 18,607 | 18,639 | 18,496 |  |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 9,023 | 9,103 | 9,060 | 9,135 | 9,161 | 9,155 | 9,450 | 9,414 | 9,419 | 9,564 | 9,511 | 9,543 |  |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 6,507 | 6,591 | 6,568 | 6,682 | 6,715 | 6,714 | 6,968 | 6,913 | 6,950 | 7,119 | 7,086 | 7,146 |  |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 2,516 | 2,512 | 2,492 | 2,453 | 2,446 | 2,441 | 2,482 | 2,501 | 2,469 | 2,445 | 2,425 | 2,397 |  |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 7,391 | 7,684 | 7,639 | 7,492 | 7,278 | 7,612 | 7,588 | 7,665 | 7,799 | 7,776 | 7,827 | 8,002 |  |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 10,206 | 10,511 | 10,620 | 10,681 | 10,635 | 10,762 | 11,022 | 10,480 | 10,780 | 10,626 | 10,672 | 10,548 |  |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 5,317 | 5,476 | 5,788 | 5,876 | 5,772 | 5,945 | 5,842 | 5,823 | 6,188 | 6,055 | 6,001 | 6,105 |  |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 2,055 | 1,903 | 1,843 | 1,898 | 1,932 | 1,904 | 1,906 | 1,918 | 1,871 | 1,856 | 1,939 | 1,836 |  |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 21,187 | 21,190 | 21,180 | 21,311 | 21,257 | 21,452 | 21,744 | 21,852 | 21,885 | 21,781 | 21,550 | 21,932 |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS | Kind of business | 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 188,756 | 196,197 | 216,269 | 216,251 | 231,747 | 222,096 | 222,757 | 230,621 | 213,500 | 227,290 | 228,073 | 262,033 | 2,655,590 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 143,279 | 145,976 | 159,952 | 161,461 | 172,899 | 166,500 | 166,994 | 174,457 | 161,789 | 172,388 | 179,368 | 215,276 | 2,020,339 |
|  | Retail sales, total | 171,063 | 177,706 | 195,953 | 196,363 | 210,547 | 201,372 | 201,732 | 208,773 | 193,621 | 206,498 | 207,688 | 241,378 | 2,412,694 |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 125,586 | 127,485 | 139,636 | 141,573 | 151,699 | 145,776 | 145,969 | 152,609 | 141,910 | 151,596 | 158,983 | 194,621 | 1,777,443 |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 43,722 | 46,210 | 51,745 | 51,704 | 55,787 | 53,796 | 52,734 | 58,933 | 53,266 | 56,769 | 65,713 | 94,875 | 685,254 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 45,477 | 50,221 | 56,317 | 54,790 | 58,848 | 55,596 | 55,763 | 56,164 | 51,711 | 54,902 | 48,705 | 46,757 | 635,251 |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 40,848 | 45,488 | 51,253 | 49,495 | 53,348 | 50,286 | 50,191 | 50,596 | 46,689 | 49,249 | 43,597 | 41,862 | 572,902 |
| 4411 | Automobile dealers | 39,330 | 43,619 | 48,939 | 46,714 | 50,339 | 47,264 | 47,479 | 47,600 | 44,531 | 47,039 | 41,793 | 40,142 | 544,789 |
| 44111 | New car dealers | 36,398 | 40,095 | 44,809 | 42,754 | 46,534 | 43,654 | 43,837 | 44,019 | 41,247 | 43,444 | 38,469 | 37,080 | 502,340 |
| 44112 | Used car dealers | 2,932 | 3,524 | 4,130 | 3,960 | 3,805 | 3,610 | 3,642 | 3,581 | 3,284 | 3,595 | 3,324 | 3,062 | 42,449 |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 4,629 | 4,733 | 5,064 | 5,295 | 5,500 | 5,310 | 5,572 | 5,568 | 5,022 | 5,653 | 5,108 | 4,895 | 62,349 |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 10,244 | 10,004 | 11,022 | 10,639 | 11,158 | 11,004 | 11,174 | 11,761 | 11,238 | 11,768 | 12,687 | 15,231 | 137,930 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 4,927 | 4,964 | 5,555 | 5,462 | 5,754 | 5,623 | 5,825 | 6,042 | 5,723 | 6,116 | 6,559 | 6,865 | 69,415 |
| 4421 | Furniture stores | 2,889 | 2,965 | 3,275 | 3,132 | 3,283 | 3,210 | 3,247 | 3,363 | 3,237 | 3,350 | 3,624 | 3,656 | 39,231 |
| 4422 | Home furnishings stores | 2,038 | 1,999 | 2,280 | 2,330 | 2,471 | 2,413 | 2,578 | 2,679 | 2,486 | 2,766 | 2,935 | 3,209 | 30,184 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 5,317 | 5,040 | 5,467 | 5,177 | 5,404 | 5,381 | 5,349 | 5,719 | 5,515 | 5,652 | 6,128 | 8,366 | 68,515 |
| 44311 | Appl., TV, and other elect. stores | 3,350 | 3,115 | 3,339 | 3,121 | 3,393 | 3,317 | 3,391 | 3,595 | 3,335 | 3,424 | 4,138 | 5,792 | 43,310 |
| 443111 | Household appliance stores | 749 | 699 | 785 | 802 | 857 | 853 | 855 | 900 | 818 | 857 | 945 | 1,101 | 10,221 |
| 443112 | Radio, TV, and other elect. stores | 2,601 | 2,416 | 2,554 | 2,319 | 2,536 | 2,464 | 2,536 | 2,695 | 2,517 | 2,567 | 3,193 | 4,691 | 33,089 |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 1,816 | 1,774 | 1,962 | 1,883 | 1,821 | 1,866 | 1,750 | 1,926 | 2,004 | 2,046 | 1,809 | 2,248 | 22,905 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 13,990 | 14,283 | 16,167 | 18,816 | 20,364 | 19,448 | 19,554 | 19,060 | 17,980 | 19,524 | 17,368 | 16,205 | 212,759 |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 12,253 | 12,385 | 13,855 | 15,529 | 16,948 | 16,470 | 16,911 | 16,784 | 15,819 | 17,142 | 15,270 | 13,931 | 183,297 |
| 44413 | Hardware stores | 977 | 920 | 1,028 | 1,251 | 1,369 | 1,306 | 1,242 | 1,186 | 1,083 | 1,187 | 1,177 | 1,229 | 13,955 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 31,822 | 30,863 | 33,154 | 32,249 | 34,478 | 33,545 | 34,514 | 34,921 | 32,279 | 33,583 | 34,095 | 36,517 | 402,020 |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 29,228 | 28,246 | 30,304 | 29,401 | 31,424 | 30,525 | 31,429 | 31,792 | 29,529 | 30,702 | 31,032 | 32,463 | 366,075 |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 1,690 | 1,662 | 1,849 | 1,810 | 1,970 | 1,971 | 2,047 | 2,075 | 1,791 | 1,870 | 2,003 | 2,562 | 23,300 |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 8,458 | 8,565 | 9,021 | 8,965 | 9,431 | 8,876 | 9,137 | 9,231 | 8,653 | 9,333 | 9,177 | 11,352 | 110,199 |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 7,134 | 7,189 | 7,509 | 7,426 | 7,755 | 7,264 | 7,485 | 7,630 | 7,208 | 7,813 | 7,702 | 9,706 | 91,821 |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 14,492 | 14,176 | 15,634 | 16,043 | 17,448 | 16,975 | 17,055 | 17,286 | 15,987 | 16,682 | 16,243 | 16,580 | 194,601 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 7,704 | 9,016 | 10,365 | 10,586 | 11,426 | 10,573 | 10,218 | 12,148 | 10,640 | 11,274 | 12,900 | 20,010 | 136,860 |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 5,375 | 6,105 | 7,246 | 7,335 | 7,712 | 7,337 | 7,059 | 8,374 | 7,554 | 8,087 | 9,180 | 13,109 | 94,473 |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 639 | 651 | 708 | 719 | 776 | 759 | 660 | 762 | 745 | 794 | 920 | 1,421 | 9,554 |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 1,568 | 1,837 | 2,196 | 2,349 | 2,555 | 2,378 | 2,074 | 2,355 | 2,278 | 2,415 | 2,594 | 3,667 | 28,266 |
| 44814 | Family clothing stores | 2,262 | 2,629 | 3,194 | 3,175 | 3,277 | 3,157 | 3,193 | 3,853 | 3,334 | 3,661 | 4,341 | 6,199 | 42,275 |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 1,209 | 1,373 | 1,705 | 1,803 | 1,833 | 1,712 | 1,686 | 2,161 | 1,625 | 1,607 | 1,724 | 2,166 | 20,604 |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 1,043 | 1,439 | 1,316 | 1,359 | 1,768 | 1,408 | 1,375 | 1,477 | 1,332 | 1,462 | 1,843 | 4,495 | 20,317 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 4,687 | 4,112 | 4,683 | 4,574 | 4,588 | 4,838 | 4,742 | 5,567 | 4,789 | 4,786 | 6,042 | 10,647 | 64,055 |
| 45111 | Sporting goods stores | 1,336 | 1,316 | 1,659 | 1,712 | 1,784 | 1,906 | 1,844 | 2,003 | 1,604 | 1,461 | 1,618 | 2,688 | 20,931 |
| 451211 | Book stores | 1,375 | 758 | 743 | 751 | 855 | 839 | 787 | 1,361 | 1,042 | 899 | 908 | 1,600 | 11,918 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 18,953 | 20,797 | 23,583 | 23,762 | 26,166 | 25,152 | 24,072 | 26,718 | 24,174 | 26,375 | 31,155 | 44,491 | 315,398 |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 12,279 | 13,774 | 15,813 | 15,958 | 17,457 | 16,651 | 15,759 | 17,930 | 16,095 | 17,462 | 21,392 | 31,633 | 212,203 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 7,317 | 7,958 | 9,026 | 9,203 | 10,166 | 9,858 | 9,299 | 10,126 | 9,000 | 9,847 | 11,797 | 16,434 | 120,031 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4521101, \\ & 4521103 \end{aligned}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 4,962 | 5,816 | 6,787 | 6,755 | 7,291 | 6,793 | 6,460 | 7,804 | 7,095 | 7,615 | 9,595 | 15,199 | 92,172 |
| 4521 | Department stores (incl. L.D.) ${ }^{2}$ | 12,575 | 14,128 | 16,212 | 16,352 | 17,856 | 17,009 | 16,099 | 18,321 | 16,449 | 17,849 | 21,883 | 32,268 | 217,001 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 7,430 | 8,082 | 9,170 | 9,352 | 10,330 | 10,010 | 9,441 | 10,284 | 9,145 | 10,006 | 11,992 | 16,694 | 121,936 |
| $\begin{gathered} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{gathered}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 5,145 | 6,046 | 7,042 | 7,000 | 7,526 | 6,999 | 6,658 | 8,037 | 7,304 | 7,843 | 9,891 | 15,574 | 95,065 |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 6,674 | 7,023 | 7,770 | 7,804 | 8,709 | 8,501 | 8,313 | 8,788 | 8,079 | 8,913 | 9,763 | 12,858 | 103,195 |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 4,758 | 4,914 | 5,431 | 5,474 | 6,124 | 6,027 | 5,914 | 6,244 | 5,808 | 6,373 | 6,994 | 9,018 | 73,079 |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 1,916 | 2,109 | 2,339 | 2,330 | 2,585 | 2,474 | 2,399 | 2,544 | 2,271 | 2,540 | 2,769 | 3,840 | 30,116 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 5,452 | 6,038 | 6,047 | 6,616 | 7,644 | 7,153 | 7,196 | 7,349 | 6,834 | 7,128 | 7,144 | 9,508 | 84,109 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 9,784 | 9,631 | 9,960 | 9,323 | 8,996 | 8,212 | 8,307 | 8,568 | 9,336 | 11,143 | 12,172 | 14,080 | 119,512 |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 4,553 | 4,230 | 4,706 | 4,568 | 4,565 | 4,253 | 4,446 | 4,591 | 4,881 | 5,825 | 6,687 | 7,869 | 61,174 |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 3,091 | 2,769 | 2,394 | 1,861 | 1,563 | 1,273 | 1,320 | 1,369 | 1,537 | 1,967 | 2,175 | 2,797 | 24,116 |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 17,693 | 18,491 | 20,316 | 19,888 | 21,200 | 20,724 | 21,025 | 21,848 | 19,879 | 20,792 | 20,385 | 20,655 | 242,896 |
| 7221 | Full-service restaurants | 7,532 | 7,943 | 8,685 | 8,502 | 8,977 | 8,716 | 8,978 | 9,548 | 8,675 | 9,032 | 9,005 | 8,921 | 104,514 |
| 7222 | Limited-service eating places | 7,847 | 8,080 | 8,928 | 8,745 | 9,418 | 9,317 | 9,349 | 9,466 | 8,532 | 8,954 | 8,622 | 8,934 | 106,192 |
| 7224 | Drinking places | 998 | 1,031 | 1,120 | 1,056 | 1,100 | 1,075 | 1,101 | 1,144 | 1,058 | 1,106 | 1,106 | 1,120 | 13,015 |

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using the results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 213,096 | 216,207 | 218,377 | 218,484 | 220,550 | 220,792 | 220,870 | 220,572 | 223,459 | 225,392 | 225,260 | 225,642 |  |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 162,056 | 163,431 | 165,021 | 166,718 | 167,459 | 168,196 | 168,298 | 168,466 | 169,781 | 171,377 | 171,778 | 172,574 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total | 193,481 | 196,431 | 198,440 | 198,496 | 200,417 | 200,788 | 200,673 | 200,380 | 203,091 | 204,806 | 204,416 | 204,820 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 142,441 | 143,655 | 145,084 | 146,730 | 147,326 | 148,192 | 148,101 | 148,274 | 149,413 | 150,791 | 150,934 | 151,752 |  |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 54,905 | 55,630 | 56,034 | 56,686 | 56,831 | 56,919 | 57,128 | 57,494 | 57,767 | 58,221 | 57,895 | 58,388 |  |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 51,040 | 52,776 | 53,356 | 51,766 | 53,091 | 52,596 | 52,572 | 52,106 | 53,678 | 54,015 | 53,482 | 53,068 |  |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 45,948 | 47,631 | 48,215 | 46,605 | 47,932 | 47,395 | 47,350 | 46,979 | 48,533 | 48,761 | 48,227 | 47,788 |  |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 5,092 | 5,145 | 5,141 | 5,161 | 5,159 | 5,201 | 5,222 | 5,127 | 5,145 | 5,254 | 5,255 | 5,280 |  |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores . . | 11,025 | 11,139 | 11,385 | 11,477 | 11,511 | 11,520 | 11,460 | 11,544 | 11,744 | 11,733 | 11,591 | 11,515 |  |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 5,444 | 5,565 | 5,703 | 5,737 | 5,748 | 5,797 | 5,831 | 5,804 | 5,870 | 5,909 | 5,914 | 5,883 |  |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 5,581 | 5,574 | 5,682 | 5,740 | 5,763 | 5,723 | 5,629 | 5,740 | 5,874 | 5,824 | 5,677 | 5,632 |  |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 1,825 | 1,829 | 1,872 | 1,927 | 1,919 | 1,956 | 1,872 | 1,936 | 2,041 | 1,967 | 1,855 | 1,853 |  |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 16,914 | 16,945 | 17,073 | 17,232 | 17,464 | 18,011 | 17,847 | 18,020 | 18,027 | 18,145 | 18,327 | 17,867 |  |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 14,604 | 14,605 | 14,802 | 14,804 | 15,092 | 15,523 | 15,332 | 15,483 | 15,494 | 15,584 | 15,759 | 15,376 |  |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 33,183 | 33,051 | 33,113 | 33,274 | 33,234 | 33,401 | 33,563 | 33,585 | 33,596 | 33,803 | 33,838 | 33,810 |  |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 30,163 | 30,081 | 30,123 | 30,279 | 30,274 | 30,373 | 30,543 | 30,569 | 30,632 | 30,825 | 30,847 | 30,829 |  |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 1,965 | 1,921 | 1,946 | 1,944 | 1,914 | 1,971 | 1,974 | 1,967 | 1,928 | 1,918 | 1,924 | 1,911 |  |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 8,639 | 8,830 | 9,030 | 8,992 | 9,130 | 9,113 | 9,211 | 9,249 | 9,245 | 9,437 | 9,441 | 9,572 |  |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 7,221 | 7,358 | 7,501 | 7,478 | 7,566 | 7,567 | 7,669 | 7,754 | 7,734 | 7,884 | 7,851 | 7,995 | See note |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 15,533 | 15,510 | 15,921 | 16,370 | 16,368 | 16,385 | 16,135 | 15,991 | 16,198 | 16,419 | 16,490 | 16,815 |  |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 11,121 | 11,340 | 11,441 | 11,442 | 11,450 | 11,461 | 11,354 | 11,382 | 11,504 | 11,582 | 11,380 | 11,446 |  |
| 4481 | Clothing stores . | 7,660 | 7,891 | 7,810 | 7,853 | 7,831 | 7,947 | 7,807 | 7,820 | 7,978 | 8,022 | 7,885 | 7,961 |  |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 783 | 829 | 797 | 787 | 802 | 784 | 781 | 789 | 822 | 799 | 790 | 804 |  |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 2,266 | 2,334 | 2,288 | 2,330 | 2,353 | 2,522 | 2,304 | 2,320 | 2,356 | 2,398 | 2,369 | 2,397 |  |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 1,689 | 1,674 | 1,708 | 1,766 | 1,746 | 1,712 | 1,729 | 1,732 | 1,691 | 1,722 | 1,712 | 1,699 |  |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 1,666 | 1,660 | 1,808 | 1,709 | 1,747 | 1,674 | 1,695 | 1,702 | 1,699 | 1,712 | 1,654 | 1,664 |  |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 5,272 | 5,179 | 5,232 | 5,270 | 5,115 | 5,270 | 5,310 | 5,384 | 5,292 | 5,378 | 5,375 | 5,627 |  |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 25,163 | 25,579 | 25,655 | 26,045 | 26,187 | 26,128 | 26,286 | 26,503 | 26,612 | 26,883 | 26,809 | 27,016 |  |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 17,083 | 17,288 | 17,292 | 17,608 | 17,599 | 17,556 | 17,628 | 17,762 | 17,889 | 18,004 | 17,988 | 18,108 |  |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 8,080 | 8,291 | 8,363 | 8,437 | 8,588 | 8,572 | 8,658 | 8,741 | 8,723 | 8,879 | 8,821 | 8,908 |  |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 5,598 | 5,795 | 5,840 | 5,918 | 6,039 | 6,045 | 6,135 | 6,207 | 6,238 | 6,354 | 6,335 | 6,414 |  |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 2,482 | 2,496 | 2,523 | 2,519 | 2,549 | 2,527 | 2,523 | 2,534 | 2,485 | 2,525 | 2,486 | 2,494 |  |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 6,330 | 6,447 | 6,568 | 6,901 | 7,203 | 7,187 | 7,152 | 6,980 | 7,120 | 7,194 | 7,263 | 7,281 |  |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 9,261 | 9,635 | 9,666 | 9,727 | 9,664 | 9,716 | 9,783 | 9,636 | 10,075 | 10,217 | 10,420 | 10,803 |  |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 4,753 | 4,879 | 4,832 | 4,896 | 4,919 | 5,051 | 5,116 | 5,107 | 5,149 | 5,234 | 5,384 | 5,465 |  |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 1,993 | 2,095 | 2,036 | 2,021 | 1,944 | 1,867 | 1,878 | 1,873 | 1,999 | 2,020 | 1,997 | 2,083 |  |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 19,615 | 19,776 | 19,937 | 19,988 | 20,133 | 20,004 | 20,197 | 20,192 | 20,368 | 20,586 | 20,844 | 20,822 |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS | Kind of business | 1995 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 179,051 | 175,791 | 205,565 | 200,271 | 215,166 | 216,466 | 207,717 | 218,830 | 206,461 | 208,535 | 216,434 | 251,669 | 2,501,956 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 137,864 | 133,731 | 153,325 | 151,723 | 161,667 | 160,810 | 157,035 | 164,576 | 156,912 | 159,325 | 169,716 | 207,259 | 1,913,943 |
|  | Retail sales, total | 161,665 | 158,767 | 186,147 | 180,816 | 194,904 | 196,177 | 187,161 | 197,897 | 186,807 | 188,713 | 197,598 | 231,679 | 2,268,331 |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 120,478 | 116,707 | 133,907 | 132,268 | 141,405 | 140,521 | 136,479 | 143,643 | 137,258 | 139,503 | 150,880 | 187,269 | 1,680,318 |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 42,278 | 41,581 | 49,148 | 49,083 | 51,914 | 52,016 | 50,390 | 55,156 | 52,307 | 52,833 | 63,790 | 92,514 | 653,010 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 41,187 | 42,060 | 52,240 | 48,548 | 53,499 | 55,656 | 50,682 | 54,254 | 49,549 | 49,210 | 46,718 | 44,410 | 588,013 |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 36,862 | 37,883 | 47,264 | 43,698 | 48,335 | 50,368 | 45,633 | 48,708 | 44,588 | 44,021 | 41,601 | 39,761 | 528,722 |
| 4411 | Automobile dealers | 35,546 | 36,306 | 44,741 | 41,194 | 45,557 | 47,331 | 43,105 | 46,110 | 42,270 | 41,973 | 40,197 | 38,152 | 502,482 |
| 44111 | New car dealers | 32,777 | 33,410 | 41,372 | 38,130 | 42,307 | 43,956 | 39,539 | 42,592 | 38,980 | 38,835 | 37,205 | 35,539 | 464,642 |
| 44112 | Used car dealers | 2,769 | 2,896 | 3,369 | 3,064 | 3,250 | 3,375 | 3,566 | 3,518 | 3,290 | 3,138 | 2,992 | 2,613 | 37,840 |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 4,325 | 4,177 | 4,976 | 4,850 | 5,164 | 5,288 | 5,049 | 5,546 | 4,961 | 5,189 | 5,117 | 4,649 | 59,291 |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 9,757 | 9,111 | 10,386 | 9,558 | 10,373 | 10,588 | 10,340 | 11,108 | 10,841 | 11,044 | 12,303 | 15,038 | 130,447 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 4,811 | 4,569 | 5,266 | 4,990 | 5,375 | 5,374 | 5,358 | 5,686 | 5,589 | 5,678 | 6,260 | 6,572 | 65,528 |
| 4421 | Furniture stores | 2,861 | 2,667 | 3,057 | 2,817 | 3,029 | 3,050 | 3,026 | 3,183 | 3,195 | 3,180 | 3,422 | 3,547 | 37,034 |
| 4422 | Home furnishings stores | 1,950 | 1,902 | 2,209 | 2,173 | 2,346 | 2,324 | 2,332 | 2,503 | 2,394 | 2,498 | 2,838 | 3,025 | 28,494 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 4,946 | 4,542 | 5,120 | 4,568 | 4,998 | 5,214 | 4,982 | 5,422 | 5,252 | 5,366 | 6,043 | 8,466 | 64,919 |
| 44311 | Appl., TV, and other elect. stores | 3,221 | 2,885 | 3,188 | 2,882 | 3,216 | 3,300 | 3,330 | 3,489 | 3,327 | 3,375 | 4,076 | 5,853 | 42,142 |
| 443111 | Household appliance stores | 745 | 667 | 794 | 724 | 825 | 891 | 922 | 898 | 800 | 800 | 894 | 1,026 | 9,986 |
| 443112 | Radio, TV, and other elect. stores | 2,476 | 2,218 | 2,394 | 2,158 | 2,391 | 2,409 | 2,408 | 2,591 | 2,527 | 2,575 | 3,182 | 4,827 | 32,156 |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 1,570 | 1,513 | 1,764 | 1,521 | 1,586 | 1,712 | 1,464 | 1,737 | 1,743 | 1,810 | 1,783 | 2,299 | 20,502 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 13,470 | 13,312 | 16,295 | 16,787 | 18,949 | 18,618 | 17,133 | 17,913 | 16,897 | 17,706 | 16,433 | 15,555 | 199,068 |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 11,922 | 11,630 | 14,007 | 13,943 | 15,846 | 15,862 | 14,801 | 15,766 | 14,949 | 15,609 | 14,467 | 13,472 | 172,274 |
| 44413 | Hardware stores | 875 | 848 | 1,061 | 1,157 | 1,343 | 1,340 | 1,230 | 1,182 | 1,153 | 1,141 | 1,193 | 1,241 | 13,764 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 31,109 | 29,196 | 32,435 | 31,864 | 33,251 | 33,133 | 33,597 | 33,355 | 32,254 | 31,908 | 32,595 | 36,615 | 391,312 |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 28,669 | 26,798 | 29,748 | 29,126 | 30,429 | 30,271 | 30,697 | 30,479 | 29,423 | 29,114 | 29,668 | 32,510 | 356,932 |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 1,565 | 1,510 | 1,736 | 1,709 | 1,818 | 1,873 | 1,898 | 1,872 | 1,856 | 1,800 | 1,892 | 2,616 | 22,145 |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 8,066 | 7,804 | 8,533 | 8,300 | 8,745 | 8,562 | 8,243 | 8,544 | 8,227 | 8,450 | 8,491 | 10,504 | 102,469 |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 6,830 | 6,616 | 7,136 | 6,955 | 7,275 | 7,035 | 6,793 | 7,036 | 6,859 | 7,083 | 7,210 | 9,023 | 85,851 |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 13,884 | 13,224 | 14,771 | 14,645 | 15,960 | 16,223 | 16,073 | 16,233 | 15,210 | 15,173 | 14,696 | 15,202 | 181,294 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 7,536 | 7,982 | 9,829 | 10,178 | 10,640 | 10,316 | 9,804 | 11,280 | 10,730 | 10,464 | 12,779 | 20,067 | 131,605 |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 5,377 | 5,516 | 6,995 | 7,131 | 7,246 | 7,140 | 6,863 | 7,790 | 7,618 | 7,484 | 9,055 | 13,201 | 91,416 |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 662 | 607 | 675 | 727 | 721 | 741 | 643 | 697 | 723 | 756 | 904 | 1,466 | 9,322 |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 1,724 | 1,812 | 2,395 | 2,439 | 2,538 | 2,359 | 2,174 | 2,328 | 2,372 | 2,315 | 2,570 | 3,697 | 28,723 |
| 44814 | Family clothing stores | 2,197 | 2,267 | 2,902 | 2,961 | 2,959 | 3,061 | 3,007 | 3,489 | 3,321 | 3,291 | 4,292 | 6,267 | 40,014 |
| 4482 | Shoe stores. | 1,145 | 1,154 | 1,608 | 1,758 | 1,707 | 1,700 | 1,607 | 1,987 | 1,685 | 1,516 | 1,719 | 2,173 | 19,759 |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 914 | 1,223 | 1,138 | 1,204 | 1,603 | 1,388 | 1,259 | 1,393 | 1,325 | 1,371 | 1,867 | 4,467 | 19,152 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 4,469 | 3,762 | 4,394 | 4,327 | 4,421 | 4,635 | 4,504 | 5,252 | 4,817 | 4,457 | 5,741 | 10,143 | 60,922 |
| 45111 | Sporting goods stores | 1,230 | 1,256 | 1,609 | 1,616 | 1,655 | 1,759 | 1,715 | 1,857 | 1,579 | 1,406 | 1,557 | 2,747 | 19,986 |
| 451211 | Book stores | 1,309 | 720 | 696 | 689 | 786 | 808 | 783 | 1,248 | 1,103 | 747 | 851 | 1,468 | 11,208 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 18,519 | 18,606 | 22,523 | 23,034 | 24,152 | 24,246 | 23,498 | 24,916 | 23,515 | 24,453 | 30,226 | 42,901 | 300,589 |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 12,236 | 12,605 | 15,449 | 15,734 | 16,348 | 16,397 | 15,896 | 17,042 | 15,988 | 16,572 | 21,139 | 30,514 | 205,920 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 7,147 | 7,241 | 8,781 | 9,161 | 9,511 | 9,665 | 9,259 | 9,614 | 9,003 | 9,446 | 11,647 | 16,145 | 116,620 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 4521101 \\ 4521103 \end{array}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 5,089 | 5,364 | 6,668 | 6,573 | 6,837 | 6,732 | 6,637 | 7,428 | 6,985 | 7,126 | 9,492 | 14,369 | 89,300 |
| 4521 | Department stores (incl. L.D.) ${ }^{2}$ | 12,544 | 12,927 | 15,836 | 16,129 | 16,748 | 16,788 | 16,265 | 17,462 | 16,384 | 16,966 | 21,661 | 31,209 | 210,919 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 7,277 | 7,360 | 8,938 | 9,331 | 9,686 | 9,847 | 9,418 | 9,781 | 9,159 | 9,599 | 11,849 | 16,416 | 118,661 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{array}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 5,267 | 5,567 | 6,898 | 6,798 | 7,062 | 6,941 | 6,847 | 7,681 | 7,225 | 7,367 | 9,812 | 14,793 | 92,258 |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 6,283 | 6,001 | 7,074 | 7,300 | 7,804 | 7,849 | 7,602 | 7,874 | 7,527 | 7,881 | 9,087 | 12,387 | 94,669 |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 4,317 | 4,118 | 4,855 | 4,999 | 5,343 | 5,392 | 5,274 | 5,435 | 5,217 | 5,460 | 6,288 | 8,403 | 65,101 |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 1,966 | 1,883 | 2,219 | 2,301 | 2,461 | 2,457 | 2,328 | 2,439 | 2,310 | 2,421 | 2,799 | 3,984 | 29,568 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 5,101 | 5,498 | 5,783 | 5,868 | 6,898 | 6,670 | 6,335 | 6,998 | 6,406 | 6,301 | 6,461 | 8,858 | 77,177 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 8,567 | 8,212 | 8,958 | 7,707 | 8,016 | 7,530 | 6,952 | 8,044 | 8,361 | 9,547 | 11,155 | 12,386 | 105,435 |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 3,944 | 3,344 | 4,125 | 3,653 | 3,948 | 3,714 | 3,572 | 4,085 | 4,362 | 5,028 | 6,121 | 6,845 | 52,741 |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 2,359 | 2,393 | 2,052 | 1,571 | 1,523 | 1,316 | 1,219 | 1,363 | 1,423 | 1,596 | 2,034 | 2,705 | 21,554 |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 17,386 | 17,024 | 19,418 | 19,455 | 20,262 | 20,289 | 20,556 | 20,933 | 19,654 | 19,822 | 18,836 | 19,990 | 233,625 |
| 7221 | Full-service restaurants | 7,507 | 7,341 | 8,243 | 8,269 | 8,615 | 8,549 | 8,902 | 9,035 | 8,271 | 8,328 | 7,987 | 8,383 | 99,430 |
| 7222 | Limited-service eating places | 7,666 | 7,491 | 8,650 | 8,584 | 8,942 | 8,974 | 9,004 | 9,161 | 8,703 | 8,751 | 8,295 | 8,922 | 103,143 |
| 7224 | Drinking places | 915 | 916 | 1,030 | 1,023 | 1,050 | 1,036 | 1,066 | 1,083 | 1,104 | 1,092 | 1,075 | 1,125 | 12,515 |

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using the results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1995 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 205,758 | 202,746 | 204,431 | 205,486 | 207,239 | 209,274 | 209,436 | 210,718 | 211,557 | 210,231 | 212,906 | 215,113 |  |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 158,030 | 156,148 | 157,029 | 157,412 | 158,808 | 159,301 | 159,859 | 160,328 | 161,345 | 160,626 | 162,323 | 163,948 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total | 186,504 | 183,788 | 185,186 | 186,050 | 187,756 | 189,803 | 189,896 | 190,970 | 191,903 | 190,527 | 193,285 | 195,380 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 138,776 | 137,190 | 137,784 | 137,976 | 139,325 | 139,830 | 140,319 | 140,580 | 141,691 | 140,922 | 142,702 | 144,215 |  |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 53,719 | 52,539 | 53,232 | 53,272 | 54,043 | 54,382 | 54,660 | 54,568 | 55,635 | 54,774 | 55,765 | 55,853 |  |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 47,728 | 46,598 | 47,402 | 48,074 | 48,431 | 49,973 | 49,577 | 50,390 | 50,212 | 49,605 | 50,583 | 51,165 |  |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 42,863 | 41,813 | 42,580 | 43,180 | 43,545 | 45,012 | 44,651 | 45,394 | 45,175 | 44,601 | 45,466 | 46,073 |  |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 4,865 | 4,785 | 4,822 | 4,894 | 4,886 | 4,961 | 4,926 | 4,996 | 5,037 | 5,004 | 5,117 | 5,092 |  |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores. | 10,674 | 10,570 | 10,583 | 10,470 | 10,762 | 10,884 | 10,780 | 10,958 | 11,058 | 11,139 | 11,293 | 11,283 |  |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 5,424 | 5,331 | 5,319 | 5,343 | 5,386 | 5,412 | 5,467 | 5,478 | 5,556 | 5,572 | 5,696 | 5,598 |  |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 5,250 | 5,239 | 5,264 | 5,127 | 5,376 | 5,472 | 5,313 | 5,480 | 5,502 | 5,567 | 5,597 | 5,685 |  |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 1,592 | 1,611 | 1,632 | 1,584 | 1,687 | 1,770 | 1,602 | 1,727 | 1,761 | 1,776 | 1,797 | 1,925 |  |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 16,692 | 16,513 | 16,484 | 16,270 | 16,172 | 16,421 | 16,461 | 16,594 | 16,704 | 16,837 | 17,056 | 17,594 |  |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 14,557 | 14,323 | 14,307 | 14,141 | 14,048 | 14,188 | 14,150 | 14,242 | 14,457 | 14,520 | 14,687 | 15,240 |  |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 32,774 | 32,439 | 32,485 | 32,329 | 32,639 | 32,631 | 32,572 | 32,656 | 32,612 | 32,729 | 32,737 | 33,100 |  |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 29,895 | 29,611 | 29,659 | 29,480 | 29,832 | 29,824 | 29,745 | 29,794 | 29,690 | 29,799 | 29,817 | 30,158 |  |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 1,848 | 1,813 | 1,818 | 1,832 | 1,816 | 1,822 | 1,821 | 1,844 | 1,890 | 1,881 | 1,873 | 1,897 |  |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 8,411 | 8,373 | 8,382 | 8,504 | 8,499 | 8,545 | 8,489 | 8,578 | 8,651 | 8,676 | 8,763 | 8,812 |  |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 7,041 | 7,023 | 7,017 | 7,111 | 7,132 | 7,149 | 7,121 | 7,143 | 7,251 | 7,257 | 7,365 | 7,378 | See note |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 15,010 | 14,959 | 14,875 | 15,098 | 15,229 | 15,290 | 15,351 | 15,242 | 15,104 | 15,098 | 15,027 | 15,202 |  |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 10,924 | 10,607 | 10,868 | 10,804 | 10,984 | 10,930 | 10,862 | 10,807 | 11,277 | 10,895 | 11,266 | 11,194 |  |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 7,700 | 7,517 | 7,573 | 7,488 | 7,593 | 7,580 | 7,532 | 7,473 | 7,884 | 7,524 | 7,746 | 7,776 |  |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 810 | 802 | 771 | 772 | 765 | 764 | 754 | 753 | 781 | 766 | 792 | 785 |  |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 2,517 | 2,426 | 2,484 | 2,434 | 2,403 | 2,415 | 2,432 | 2,340 | 2,406 | 2,327 | 2,334 | 2,361 |  |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 1,613 | 1,489 | 1,642 | 1,671 | 1,665 | 1,682 | 1,648 | 1,641 | 1,673 | 1,648 | 1,716 | 1,659 |  |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 1,474 | 1,491 | 1,550 | 1,540 | 1,626 | 1,570 | 1,588 | 1,587 | 1,614 | 1,621 | 1,693 | 1,651 |  |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 5,096 | 4,898 | 4,915 | 4,991 | 4,990 | 5,016 | 5,118 | 5,169 | 5,130 | 5,071 | 5,238 | 5,191 |  |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 24,774 | 24,137 | 24,656 | 24,671 | 24,871 | 25,130 | 25,429 | 25,117 | 25,633 | 25,120 | 25,396 | 25,562 |  |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 17,107 | 16,693 | 16,957 | 16,914 | 17,002 | 17,231 | 17,511 | 17,184 | 17,568 | 17,171 | 17,280 | 17,322 |  |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 7,667 | 7,444 | 7,699 | 7,757 | 7,869 | 7,899 | 7,918 | 7,933 | 8,065 | 7,949 | 8,116 | 8,240 |  |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 5,127 | 5,090 | 5,277 | 5,312 | 5,381 | 5,425 | 5,460 | 5,484 | 5,568 | 5,504 | 5,624 | 5,728 |  |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 2,540 | 2,354 | 2,422 | 2,445 | 2,488 | 2,474 | 2,458 | 2,449 | 2,497 | 2,445 | 2,492 | 2,512 |  |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 6,085 | 6,211 | 6,169 | 6,372 | 6,479 | 6,399 | 6,516 | 6,555 | 6,526 | 6,528 | 6,566 | 6,687 |  |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 8,336 | 8,483 | 8,367 | 8,467 | 8,700 | 8,584 | 8,741 | 8,904 | 8,996 | 8,829 | 9,360 | 9,590 |  |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 4,087 | 4,029 | 4,072 | 4,151 | 4,305 | 4,264 | 4,421 | 4,484 | 4,596 | 4,571 | 4,745 | 4,780 |  |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 1,579 | 1,790 | 1,710 | 1,785 | 1,885 | 1,867 | 1,867 | 1,847 | 1,766 | 1,664 | 1,932 | 2,005 |  |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 19,254 | 18,958 | 19,245 | 19,436 | 19,483 | 19,471 | 19,540 | 19,748 | 19,654 | 19,704 | 19,621 | 19,733 |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 164,828 | 166,379 | 196,622 | 193,940 | 199,597 | 202,607 | 197,760 | 207,064 | 198,400 | 202,481 | 206,828 | 245,440 | 2,381,946 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 127,685 | 126,530 | 147,044 | 145,615 | 151,769 | 152,516 | 151,245 | 157,909 | 151,316 | 155,506 | 162,457 | 202,259 | 1,831,851 |
|  | Retail sales, total | 148,712 | 149,822 | 177,811 | 175,110 | 180,139 | 183,114 | 177,546 | 187,067 | 179,524 | 183,113 | 188,533 | 225,826 | 2,156,317 |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 111,569 | 109,973 | 128,233 | 126,785 | 132,311 | 133,023 | 131,031 | 137,912 | 132,440 | 136,138 | 144,162 | 182,645 | 1,606,222 |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 38,350 | 39,215 | 47,139 | 46,279 | 47,976 | 48,721 | 47,657 | 52,315 | 49,233 | 51,880 | 60,394 | 90,421 | 619,580 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 37,143 | 39,849 | 49,578 | 48,325 | 47,828 | 50,091 | 46,515 | 49,155 | 47,084 | 46,975 | 44,371 | 43,181 | 550,095 |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 33,073 | 35,721 | 44,670 | 43,461 | 42,998 | 45,039 | 41,555 | 43,850 | 42,253 | 42,036 | 39,552 | 38,572 | 492,780 |
| 4411 | Automobile dealers | 32,113 | 34,450 | 42,476 | 41,042 | 40,570 | 42,348 | 39,230 | 41,726 | 40,338 | 39,860 | 37,792 | 36,924 | 468,869 |
| 44111 | New car dealers | 29,861 | 31,958 | 39,743 | 38,191 | 37,869 | 39,513 | 36,389 | 38,533 | 37,383 | 36,653 | 35,170 | 34,398 | 435,661 |
| 44112 | Used car dealers | 2,252 | 2,492 | 2,733 | 2,851 | 2,701 | 2,835 | 2,841 | 3,193 | 2,955 | 3,207 | 2,622 | 2,526 | 33,208 |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 4,070 | 4,128 | 4,908 | 4,864 | 4,830 | 5,052 | 4,960 | 5,305 | 4,831 | 4,939 | 4,819 | 4,609 | 57,315 |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 8,261 | 8,141 | 9,403 | 8,965 | 9,272 | 9,720 | 9,635 | 10,312 | 10,091 | 10,419 | 11,503 | 14,457 | 120,179 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 4,174 | 4,305 | 5,024 | 4,893 | 5,070 | 5,166 | 5,179 | 5,574 | 5,404 | 5,539 | 5,937 | 6,501 | 62,766 |
| 4421 | Furniture stores | 2,540 | 2,562 | 2,921 | 2,829 | 2,865 | 2,896 | 2,930 | 3,083 | 3,069 | 3,043 | 3,277 | 3,547 | 35,562 |
| 4422 | Home furnishings stores | 1,634 | 1,743 | 2,103 | 2,064 | 2,205 | 2,270 | 2,249 | 2,491 | 2,335 | 2,496 | 2,660 | 2,954 | 27,204 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 4,087 | 3,836 | 4,379 | 4,072 | 4,202 | 4,554 | 4,456 | 4,738 | 4,687 | 4,880 | 5,566 | 7,956 | 57,413 |
| 44311 | Appl., TV, and other elect. stores | 2,650 | 2,438 | 2,736 | 2,611 | 2,753 | 2,996 | 2,951 | 3,090 | 3,009 | 3,147 | 3,843 | 5,718 | 37,942 |
| 443111 | Household appliance stores | 641 | 593 | 693 | 676 | 704 | 830 | 789 | 771 | 715 | 746 | 885 | 1,008 | 9,051 |
| 443112 | Radio, TV, and other elect. stores | 2,009 | 1,845 | 2,043 | 1,935 | 2,049 | 2,166 | 2,162 | 2,319 | 2,294 | 2,401 | 2,958 | 4,710 | 28,891 |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 1,292 | 1,256 | 1,470 | 1,294 | 1,261 | 1,353 | 1,317 | 1,447 | 1,494 | 1,551 | 1,534 | 1,918 | 17,187 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 11,803 | 11,986 | 15,379 | 16,870 | 18,192 | 17,861 | 16,514 | 17,424 | 16,784 | 16,878 | 15,776 | 15,350 | 190,817 |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers . | 10,255 | 10,391 | 13,088 | 13,828 | 14,960 | 15,225 | 14,494 | 15,579 | 14,868 | 15,005 | 14,130 | 13,423 | 165,246 |
| 44413 | Hardware stores | 959 | 866 | 1,053 | 1,232 | 1,296 | 1,271 | 1,217 | 1,193 | 1,138 | 1,198 | 1,165 | 1,243 | 13,831 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 30,322 | 28,585 | 32,000 | 31,282 | 32,293 | 32,616 | 33,367 | 32,690 | 31,935 | 31,920 | 31,991 | 36,264 | 385,265 |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 27,932 | 26,216 | 29,307 | 28,573 | 29,448 | 29,767 | 30,391 | 29,837 | 29,145 | 29,122 | 29,119 | 32,199 | 351,056 |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 1,557 | 1,514 | 1,724 | 1,769 | 1,842 | 1,869 | 1,994 | 1,870 | 1,834 | 1,817 | 1,857 | 2,593 | 22,240 |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 7,580 | 7,276 | 8,143 | 7,835 | 8,121 | 8,070 | 7,936 | 8,206 | 7,903 | 8,041 | 7,996 | 10,192 | 97,299 |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 6,504 | 6,205 | 6,927 | 6,624 | 6,789 | 6,671 | 6,575 | 6,830 | 6,571 | 6,778 | 6,801 | 8,731 | 82,006 |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 12,729 | 12,308 | 13,663 | 13,660 | 14,367 | 14,737 | 15,155 | 15,616 | 14,738 | 14,872 | 14,551 | 15,020 | 171,416 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 7,293 | 7,918 | 9,929 | 9,882 | 10,021 | 9,906 | 9,753 | 11,172 | 10,232 | 10,751 | 12,382 | 20,088 | 129,327 |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 5,166 | 5,464 | 7,145 | 7,062 | 6,993 | 6,995 | 6,886 | 7,824 | 7,229 | 7,772 | 8,873 | 13,397 | 90,806 |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 688 | 633 | 762 | 775 | 790 | 819 | 719 | 754 | 755 | 836 | 936 | 1,572 | 10,039 |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 1,787 | 1,971 | 2,562 | 2,560 | 2,554 | 2,449 | 2,250 | 2,540 | 2,420 | 2,574 | 2,801 | 4,143 | 30,611 |
| 44814 | Family clothing stores | 1,997 | 2,126 | 2,875 | 2,807 | 2,783 | 2,877 | 2,969 | 3,354 | 3,030 | 3,315 | 3,977 | 6,008 | 38,118 |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 1,159 | 1,205 | 1,659 | 1,583 | 1,592 | 1,578 | 1,576 | 1,931 | 1,662 | 1,554 | 1,651 | 2,211 | 19,361 |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 904 | 1,191 | 1,058 | 1,171 | 1,367 | 1,257 | 1,224 | 1,320 | 1,246 | 1,323 | 1,731 | 4,204 | 17,996 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 3,950 | 3,564 | 4,181 | 4,123 | 4,124 | 4,325 | 4,263 | 4,924 | 4,576 | 4,377 | 5,376 | 9,755 | 57,538 |
| 45111 | Sporting goods stores | 1,175 | 1,202 | 1,498 | 1,562 | 1,561 | 1,689 | 1,595 | 1,749 | 1,479 | 1,333 | 1,481 | 2,627 | 18,951 |
| 451211 | Book stores | 1,055 | 636 | 635 | 610 | 684 | 726 | 679 | 1,156 | 1,023 | 733 | 772 | 1,410 | 10,119 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 17,059 | 17,669 | 21,685 | 21,422 | 22,431 | 22,643 | 21,846 | 23,506 | 22,099 | 24,104 | 28,642 | 42,172 | 285,278 |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 11,636 | 12,159 | 15,193 | 14,896 | 15,507 | 15,618 | 15,024 | 16,422 | 15,257 | 16,679 | 20,235 | 30,319 | 198,945 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores . . . . . . | 6,676 | 6,811 | 8,250 | 8,341 | 8,817 | 8,919 | 8,638 | 8,969 | 8,354 | 9,212 | 10,846 | 15,710 | 109,543 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4521101, \\ & 4521103 \end{aligned}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 4,960 | 5,348 | 6,943 | 6,555 | 6,690 | 6,699 | 6,386 | 7,453 | 6,903 | 7,467 | 9,389 | 14,609 | 89,402 |
| 4521 | Department stores (incl. L.D.) ${ }^{2}$. . | 11,930 | 12,476 | 15,572 | 15,285 | 15,888 | 15,992 | 15,381 | 16,816 | 15,649 | 17,082 | 20,726 | 31,011 | 203,808 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 6,807 | 6,937 | 8,413 | 8,521 | 9,002 | 9,109 | 8,813 | 9,157 | 8,539 | 9,401 | 11,074 | 16,020 | 111,793 |
| $\begin{gathered} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{gathered}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 5,123 | 5,539 | 7,159 | 6,764 | 6,886 | 6,883 | 6,568 | 7,659 | 7,110 | 7,681 | 9,652 | 14,991 | 92,015 |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores . | 5,423 | 5,510 | 6,492 | 6,526 | 6,924 | 7,025 | 6,822 | 7,084 | 6,842 | 7,425 | 8,407 | 11,853 | 86,333 |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 3,560 | 3,575 | 4,220 | 4,282 | 4,594 | 4,691 | 4,629 | 4,795 | 4,632 | 5,067 | 5,746 | 7,965 | 57,756 |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 1,863 | 1,935 | 2,272 | 2,244 | 2,330 | 2,334 | 2,193 | 2,289 | 2,210 | 2,358 | 2,661 | 3,888 | 28,577 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 4,417 | 4,768 | 5,232 | 5,189 | 6,173 | 6,000 | 5,929 | 6,439 | 6,167 | 5,860 | 6,037 | 8,374 | 70,585 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 8,155 | 7,758 | 8,618 | 7,557 | 7,317 | 7,145 | 6,633 | 7,623 | 7,915 | 8,916 | 9,908 | 10,973 | 98,518 |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 3,536 | 3,145 | 3,902 | 3,623 | 3,469 | 3,300 | 3,100 | 3,602 | 3,816 | 4,314 | 5,260 | 6,026 | 47,093 |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 2,716 | 2,448 | 2,117 | 1,396 | 1,293 | 1,221 | 1,167 | 1,331 | 1,418 | 1,621 | 1,795 | 2,239 | 20,762 |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 16,116 | 16,557 | 18,811 | 18,830 | 19,458 | 19,493 | 20,214 | 19,997 | 18,876 | 19,368 | 18,295 | 19,614 | 225,629 |
| 7221 | Full-service restaurants | 6,998 | 7,275 | 8,177 | 8,143 | 8,364 | 8,292 | 8,689 | 8,661 | 8,080 | 8,264 | 7,822 | 8,352 | 97,117 |
| 7222 | Limited-service eating places | 6,954 | 7,055 | 8,116 | 8,138 | 8,450 | 8,561 | 8,873 | 8,690 | 8,309 | 8,562 | 8,073 | 8,665 | 98,446 |
| 7224 | Drinking places . . . . . . . . . . . | 911 | 915 | 1,032 | 1,032 | 1,020 | 982 | 996 | 994 | 964 | 986 | 967 | 1,027 | 11,826 |

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using the results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS | Kind of business | 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 189,813 | 192,393 | 195,397 | 196,217 | 195,118 | 197,435 | 198,032 | 200,568 | 201,759 | 204,115 | 204,263 | 204,861 |  |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 146,093 | 148,013 | 150,129 | 150,317 | 150,467 | 152,148 | 152,821 | 154,500 | 155,022 | 156,101 | 156,236 | 157,184 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total | 172,142 | 173,894 | 176,661 | 177,592 | 176,426 | 178,510 | 178,962 | 181,667 | 182,750 | 185,033 | 185,146 | 185,613 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 128,422 | 129,514 | 131,393 | 131,692 | 131,775 | 133,223 | 133,751 | 135,599 | 136,013 | 137,019 | 137,119 | 137,936 |  |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 48,895 | 49,933 | 50,695 | 50,593 | 50,469 | 51,228 | 51,404 | 52,128 | 52,238 | 53,097 | 53,142 | 53,515 |  |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 43,720 | 44,380 | 45,268 | 45,900 | 44,651 | 45,287 | 45,211 | 46,068 | 46,737 | 48,014 | 48,027 | 47,677 |  |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 39,047 | 39,646 | 40,535 | 41,117 | 39,998 | 40,539 | 40,423 | 41,174 | 41,959 | 43,158 | 43,179 | 42,810 |  |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 4,673 | 4,734 | 4,733 | 4,783 | 4,653 | 4,748 | 4,788 | 4,894 | 4,778 | 4,856 | 4,848 | 4,867 |  |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores . . | 9,017 | 9,440 | 9,578 | 9,658 | 9,772 | 9,977 | 9,988 | 10,200 | 10,287 | 10,480 | 10,558 | 10,649 |  |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 4,690 | 5,012 | 5,085 | 5,118 | 5,179 | 5,218 | 5,253 | 5,365 | 5,388 | 5,425 | 5,407 | 5,440 |  |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 4,327 | 4,428 | 4,493 | 4,540 | 4,593 | 4,759 | 4,735 | 4,835 | 4,899 | 5,055 | 5,151 | 5,209 |  |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 1,302 | 1,323 | 1,345 | 1,354 | 1,368 | 1,393 | 1,441 | 1,460 | 1,491 | 1,540 | 1,557 | 1,576 |  |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 14,958 | 14,966 | 15,513 | 15,936 | 15,778 | 15,845 | 15,944 | 16,144 | 16,263 | 16,387 | 16,303 | 16,530 |  |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 12,835 | 12,892 | 13,341 | 13,624 | 13,600 | 13,729 | 13,883 | 14,099 | 14,093 | 14,304 | 14,273 | 14,433 |  |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 31,575 | 31,769 | 31,769 | 31,989 | 31,968 | 32,221 | 31,988 | 32,294 | 32,451 | 32,331 | 32,360 | 32,421 |  |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 28,796 | 28,968 | 28,959 | 29,156 | 29,099 | 29,385 | 29,138 | 29,454 | 29,559 | 29,446 | 29,473 | 29,540 |  |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 1,806 | 1,820 | 1,838 | 1,845 | 1,872 | 1,852 | 1,879 | 1,848 | 1,877 | 1,860 | 1,855 | 1,850 |  |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 7,937 | 7,815 | 7,921 | 7,987 | 8,057 | 8,078 | 8,156 | 8,231 | 8,249 | 8,273 | 8,303 | 8,347 |  |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 6,733 | 6,587 | 6,725 | 6,759 | 6,796 | 6,786 | 6,870 | 6,920 | 6,924 | 6,959 | 6,983 | 6,990 | See note |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 13,731 | 13,892 | 14,028 | 13,826 | 13,814 | 14,102 | 14,324 | 14,635 | 14,621 | 14,725 | 14,894 | 14,916 |  |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 10,467 | 10,577 | 10,693 | 10,684 | 10,510 | 10,582 | 10,701 | 10,825 | 10,672 | 11,003 | 11,032 | 11,003 |  |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 7,311 | 7,448 | 7,570 | 7,553 | 7,420 | 7,485 | 7,504 | 7,625 | 7,433 | 7,683 | 7,711 | 7,708 |  |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 830 | 837 | 854 | 847 | 835 | 850 | 835 | 837 | 813 | 839 | 836 | 828 |  |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 2,575 | 2,639 | 2,612 | 2,588 | 2,494 | 2,535 | 2,489 | 2,566 | 2,462 | 2,546 | 2,563 | 2,557 |  |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 1,603 | 1,579 | 1,604 | 1,583 | 1,581 | 1,570 | 1,613 | 1,611 | 1,631 | 1,651 | 1,663 | 1,644 |  |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 1,472 | 1,478 | 1,439 | 1,466 | 1,424 | 1,442 | 1,496 | 1,492 | 1,508 | 1,560 | 1,550 | 1,528 |  |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 4,520 | 4,671 | 4,678 | 4,658 | 4,728 | 4,775 | 4,776 | 4,869 | 4,929 | 4,940 | 4,859 | 4,900 |  |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 22,785 | 23,076 | 23,459 | 23,433 | 23,208 | 23,598 | 23,627 | 23,906 | 24,015 | 24,321 | 24,393 | 24,616 |  |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 16,035 | 16,211 | 16,511 | 16,413 | 16,223 | 16,490 | 16,517 | 16,670 | 16,676 | 16,855 | 16,871 | 16,974 |  |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 6,750 | 6,865 | 6,948 | 7,020 | 6,985 | 7,108 | 7,110 | 7,236 | 7,339 | 7,466 | 7,522 | 7,642 |  |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 4,305 | 4,425 | 4,518 | 4,604 | 4,622 | 4,738 | 4,797 | 4,903 | 4,975 | 5,082 | 5,144 | 5,261 |  |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 2,445 | 2,440 | 2,430 | 2,416 | 2,363 | 2,370 | 2,313 | 2,333 | 2,364 | 2,384 | 2,378 | 2,381 |  |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 5,423 | 5,395 | 5,751 | 5,535 | 5,850 | 5,804 | 5,991 | 6,106 | 6,169 | 6,144 | 6,107 | 6,161 |  |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 8,009 | 7,913 | 8,003 | 7,986 | 8,090 | 8,241 | 8,256 | 8,389 | 8,357 | 8,415 | 8,310 | 8,393 |  |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 3,714 | 3,744 | 3,848 | 3,960 | 3,889 | 3,901 | 3,890 | 3,967 | 3,959 | 3,987 | 4,034 | 4,083 |  |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 1,997 | 1,826 | 1,705 | 1,526 | 1,651 | 1,708 | 1,734 | 1,756 | 1,790 | 1,696 | 1,656 | 1,671 |  |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 17,671 | 18,499 | 18,736 | 18,625 | 18,692 | 18,925 | 19,070 | 18,901 | 19,009 | 19,082 | 19,117 | 19,248 |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1993 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 156,690 | 153,641 | 174,475 | 180,709 | 186,633 | 185,927 | 187,957 | 187,591 | 181,596 | 186,950 | 191,559 | 228,715 | 2,202,443 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 123,794 | 120,148 | 134,464 | 138,872 | 144,446 | 142,173 | 144,175 | 145,089 | 140,559 | 145,895 | 151,852 | 189,027 | 1,720,494 |
|  | Retail sales, total | 140,447 | 137,973 | 157,012 | 162,820 | 167,873 | 167,307 | 168,811 | 168,212 | 163,438 | 168,156 | 174,047 | 210,296 | 1,986,392 |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 107,551 | 104,480 | 117,001 | 120,983 | 125,686 | 123,553 | 125,029 | 125,710 | 122,401 | 127,101 | 134,340 | 170,608 | 1,504,443 |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 36,914 | 36,116 | 41,447 | 43,899 | 45,624 | 44,683 | 45,181 | 47,743 | 45,476 | 47,932 | 55,545 | 83,566 | 574,126 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 32,896 | 33,493 | 40,011 | 41,837 | 42,187 | 43,754 | 43,782 | 42,502 | 41,037 | 41,055 | 39,707 | 39,688 | 481,949 |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 29,144 | 29,715 | 35,710 | 37,324 | 37,687 | 39,071 | 38,986 | 37,702 | 36,444 | 36,423 | 35,266 | 35,461 | 428,933 |
| 4411 | Automobile dealers | 27,877 | 28,422 | 33,869 | 35,217 | 35,155 | 36,950 | 36,711 | 35,862 | 34,721 | 34,932 | 33,989 | 34,127 | 407,832 |
| 44111 | New car dealers | 25,802 | 26,164 | 31,278 | 32,587 | 32,787 | 34,495 | 34,161 | 33,517 | 32,500 | 32,534 | 31,680 | 32,017 | 379,522 |
| 44112 | Used car dealers | 2,075 | 2,258 | 2,591 | 2,630 | 2,368 | 2,455 | 2,550 | 2,345 | 2,221 | 2,398 | 2,309 | 2,110 | 28,310 |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 3,752 | 3,778 | 4,301 | 4,513 | 4,500 | 4,683 | 4,796 | 4,800 | 4,593 | 4,632 | 4,441 | 4,227 | 53,016 |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 7,868 | 7,370 | 8,271 | 8,119 | 8,319 | 8,626 | 8,953 | 8,973 | 8,864 | 9,038 | 9,937 | 12,357 | 106,695 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 4,297 | 4,092 | 4,577 | 4,588 | 4,740 | 4,779 | 4,892 | 4,946 | 4,834 | 4,991 | 5,365 | 5,834 | 57,935 |
| 4421 | Furniture stores | 2,557 | 2,451 | 2,718 | 2,650 | 2,771 | 2,748 | 2,812 | 2,780 | 2,756 | 2,827 | 3,032 | 3,254 | 33,356 |
| 4422 | Home furnishings stores | 1,740 | 1,641 | 1,859 | 1,938 | 1,969 | 2,031 | 2,080 | 2,166 | 2,078 | 2,164 | 2,333 | 2,580 | 24,579 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 3,571 | 3,278 | 3,694 | 3,531 | 3,579 | 3,847 | 4,061 | 4,027 | 4,030 | 4,047 | 4,572 | 6,523 | 48,760 |
| 44311 | Appl., TV, and other elect. stores | 2,372 | 2,093 | 2,356 | 2,273 | 2,399 | 2,548 | 2,787 | 2,658 | 2,658 | 2,636 | 3,155 | 4,675 | 32,610 |
| 443111 | Household appliance stores | 643 | 594 | 668 | 701 | 726 | 803 | 921 | 818 | 741 | 774 | 805 | 949 | 9,143 |
| 443112 | Radio, TV, and other elect. stores | 1,729 | 1,499 | 1,688 | 1,572 | 1,673 | 1,745 | 1,866 | 1,840 | 1,917 | 1,862 | 2,350 | 3,726 | 23,467 |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 1,040 | 1,037 | 1,165 | 1,085 | 993 | 1,100 | 1,082 | 1,168 | 1,191 | 1,231 | 1,230 | 1,529 | 13,851 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 10,921 | 11,257 | 13,519 | 15,075 | 16,151 | 16,087 | 15,258 | 15,214 | 14,812 | 14,892 | 14,453 | 14,094 | 171,733 |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 9,503 | 9,752 | 11,558 | 12,452 | 13,180 | 13,592 | 13,255 | 13,384 | 12,978 | 13,132 | 12,725 | 12,144 | 147,655 |
| 44413 | Hardware stores | 883 | 808 | 987 | 1,097 | 1,289 | 1,210 | 1,186 | 1,101 | 1,077 | 1,111 | 1,098 | 1,204 | 13,051 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 30,109 | 28,198 | 30,527 | 30,897 | 31,970 | 31,431 | 33,110 | 31,292 | 30,694 | 31,297 | 30,880 | 35,035 | 375,440 |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 27,615 | 25,789 | 27,956 | 28,157 | 29,142 | 28,621 | 30,114 | 28,515 | 28,065 | 28,576 | 28,124 | 31,181 | 341,855 |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 1,623 | 1,539 | 1,688 | 1,725 | 1,807 | 1,804 | 1,962 | 1,788 | 1,717 | 1,769 | 1,794 | 2,459 | 21,675 |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 7,261 | 7,218 | 7,804 | 7,809 | 7,771 | 7,733 | 7,761 | 7,626 | 7,483 | 7,629 | 7,600 | 9,928 | 93,623 |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 6,164 | 6,199 | 6,644 | 6,657 | 6,595 | 6,520 | 6,539 | 6,416 | 6,311 | 6,481 | 6,536 | 8,658 | 79,720 |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 12,545 | 12,076 | 13,181 | 13,395 | 14,108 | 14,017 | 14,464 | 14,139 | 13,393 | 13,979 | 13,538 | 13,752 | 162,587 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 7,520 | 7,542 | 8,777 | 9,876 | 10,078 | 9,650 | 9,814 | 10,641 | 10,030 | 10,366 | 11,788 | 18,907 | 124,989 |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 5,480 | 5,322 | 6,390 | 7,155 | 7,175 | 6,770 | 6,954 | 7,438 | 7,144 | 7,585 | 8,558 | 12,753 | 88,724 |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 696 | 619 | 707 | 797 | 809 | 791 | 722 | 730 | 749 | 836 | 914 | 1,598 | 9,968 |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 2,125 | 2,006 | 2,444 | 2,763 | 2,876 | 2,554 | 2,540 | 2,629 | 2,625 | 2,715 | 2,926 | 4,174 | 32,377 |
| 44814 | Family clothing stores | 1,945 | 1,993 | 2,414 | 2,686 | 2,652 | 2,617 | 2,773 | 3,052 | 2,814 | 3,085 | 3,707 | 5,573 | 35,311 |
| 4482 | Shoe stores . . . . . . . . | 1,143 | 1,131 | 1,402 | 1,626 | 1,572 | 1,523 | 1,504 | 1,846 | 1,614 | 1,483 | 1,565 | 2,119 | 18,528 |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 802 | 1,002 | 902 | 1,007 | 1,246 | 1,270 | 1,278 | 1,270 | 1,191 | 1,213 | 1,561 | 3,829 | 16,571 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 3,819 | 3,219 | 3,706 | 3,848 | 3,790 | 3,943 | 3,859 | 4,291 | 4,011 | 3,937 | 4,880 | 9,065 | 52,368 |
| 45111 | Sporting goods stores | 1,040 | 990 | 1,222 | 1,377 | 1,398 | 1,467 | 1,468 | 1,543 | 1,323 | 1,207 | 1,387 | 2,491 | 16,913 |
| 451211 | Book stores | 999 | 568 | 602 | 583 | 613 | 619 | 608 | 985 | 905 | 669 | 693 | 1,275 | 9,119 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 16,066 | 16,326 | 19,065 | 20,276 | 21,575 | 20,568 | 20,674 | 21,836 | 20,649 | 22,636 | 26,719 | 39,698 | 266,088 |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 11,128 | 11,300 | 13,405 | 14,243 | 15,116 | 14,345 | 14,334 | 15,457 | 14,489 | 15,970 | 19,070 | 28,828 | 187,685 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores . . . | 6,179 | 6,179 | 7,114 | 7,812 | 8,421 | 8,023 | 8,112 | 8,320 | 7,845 | 8,739 | 10,022 | 14,594 | 101,360 |
| $\begin{gathered} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{gathered}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 4,949 | 5,121 | 6,291 | 6,431 | 6,695 | 6,322 | 6,222 | 7,137 | 6,644 | 7,231 | 9,048 | 14,234 | 86,325 |
| 4521 | Department stores (incl. L.D.) ${ }^{2}$ | 11,391 | 11,592 | 13,736 | 14,598 | 15,479 | 14,691 | 14,667 | 15,817 | 14,850 | 16,331 | 19,510 | 29,463 | 192,125 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 6,290 | 6,295 | 7,251 | 7,974 | 8,600 | 8,193 | 8,272 | 8,490 | 8,014 | 8,902 | 10,234 | 14,890 | 103,405 |
| $\begin{gathered} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{gathered}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 5,101 | 5,297 | 6,485 | 6,624 | 6,879 | 6,498 | 6,395 | 7,327 | 6,836 | 7,429 | 9,276 | 14,573 | 88,720 |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 4,938 | 5,026 | 5,660 | 6,033 | 6,459 | 6,223 | 6,340 | 6,379 | 6,160 | 6,666 | 7,649 | 10,870 | 78,403 |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 2,877 | 2,885 | 3,259 | 3,454 | 3,771 | 3,667 | 3,743 | 3,792 | 3,699 | 4,082 | 4,727 | 6,672 | 46,628 |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 2,061 | 2,141 | 2,401 | 2,579 | 2,688 | 2,556 | 2,597 | 2,587 | 2,461 | 2,584 | 2,922 | 4,198 | 31,775 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 4,432 | 4,375 | 4,385 | 4,890 | 5,264 | 5,440 | 5,177 | 5,342 | 5,199 | 5,344 | 5,175 | 7,578 | 62,601 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 7,010 | 6,899 | 7,766 | 6,798 | 6,660 | 6,058 | 5,959 | 6,356 | 7,266 | 7,983 | 9,370 | 10,194 | 88,319 |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 3,062 | 2,743 | 3,304 | 2,966 | 2,794 | 2,670 | 2,625 | 2,899 | 3,283 | 3,873 | 4,959 | 5,547 | 40,725 |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 2,168 | 2,154 | 2,173 | 1,479 | 1,247 | 1,199 | 1,152 | 1,247 | 1,355 | 1,618 | 1,861 | 2,259 | 19,912 |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places . | 16,243 | 15,668 | 17,463 | 17,889 | 18,760 | 18,620 | 19,146 | 19,379 | 18,158 | 18,794 | 17,512 | 18,419 | 216,051 |
| 7221 | Full-service restaurants | 6,854 | 6,699 | 7,324 | 7,514 | 7,898 | 7,814 | 8,049 | 8,322 | 7,730 | 8,049 | 7,449 | 7,774 | 91,476 |
| 7222 | Limited-service eating places | 7,157 | 6,796 | 7,732 | 7,878 | 8,214 | 8,222 | 8,463 | 8,420 | 7,933 | 8,146 | 7,643 | 8,132 | 94,736 |
| 7224 | Drinking places | 964 | 925 | 1,026 | 1,062 | 1,064 | 1,022 | 1,102 | 1,057 | 977 | 1,038 | 983 | 989 | 12,209 |

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using the results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1993 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 179,452 | 177,939 | 176,394 | 180,318 | 182,601 | 182,456 | 184,582 | 184,664 | 185,906 | 186,890 | 189,057 | 190,132 |  |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 140,932 | 140,516 | 139,519 | 141,339 | 142,702 | 142,757 | 143,592 | 143,561 | 144,896 | 145,293 | 146,322 | 146,715 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total | 161,854 | 160,413 | 158,896 | 162,518 | 164,717 | 164,361 | 166,588 | 166,399 | 167,377 | 168,608 | 170,777 | 171,877 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) $\qquad$ | 123,334 | 122,990 | 122,021 | 123,539 | 124,818 | 124,662 | 125,598 | 125,296 | 126,367 | 127,011 | 128,042 | 128,460 |  |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 46,913 | 46,159 | 45,872 | 47,005 | 47,437 | 47,611 | 48,164 | 48,098 | 48,418 | 48,613 | 49,005 | 49,208 |  |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 38,520 | 37,423 | 36,875 | 38,979 | 39,899 | 39,699 | 40,990 | 41,103 | 41,010 | 41,597 | 42,735 | 43,417 |  |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 34,247 | 33,090 | 32,642 | 34,623 | 35,487 | 35,294 | 36,504 | 36,604 | 36,444 | 37,091 | 38,249 | 38,968 |  |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 4,273 | 4,333 | 4,233 | 4,356 | 4,412 | 4,405 | 4,486 | 4,499 | 4,566 | 4,506 | 4,486 | 4,449 |  |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores | 8,576 | 8,538 | 8,494 | 8,711 | 8,771 | 8,838 | 9,043 | 9,011 | 9,064 | 9,066 | 9,147 | 9,191 |  |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 4,812 | 4,747 | 4,651 | 4,804 | 4,832 | 4,813 | 4,853 | 4,844 | 4,839 | 4,879 | 4,904 | 4,903 |  |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 3,764 | 3,791 | 3,843 | 3,907 | 3,939 | 4,025 | 4,190 | 4,167 | 4,225 | 4,187 | 4,243 | 4,288 |  |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores . . . . | 1,034 | 1,088 | 1,091 | 1,099 | 1,107 | 1,146 | 1,150 | 1,183 | 1,198 | 1,229 | 1,256 | 1,245 |  |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 13,862 | 14,056 | 13,696 | 13,981 | 14,266 | 14,257 | 14,306 | 14,416 | 14,429 | 14,522 | 14,886 | 15,011 |  |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 11,879 | 12,099 | 11,818 | 12,019 | 12,283 | 12,212 | 12,319 | 12,358 | 12,384 | 12,531 | 12,763 | 12,878 |  |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 31,100 | 31,310 | 31,135 | 31,173 | 31,269 | 31,245 | 31,344 | 31,206 | 31,302 | 31,367 | 31,441 | 31,570 |  |
| $4451$ | Grocery stores | 28,236 | 28,465 | 28,353 | 28,384 | 28,459 | 28,422 | 28,517 | 28,401 | 28,550 | 28,605 | 28,669 | 28,818 |  |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 1,859 | 1,845 | 1,823 | 1,804 | 1,798 | 1,811 | 1,810 | 1,799 | 1,776 | 1,783 | 1,790 | 1,781 |  |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 7,603 | 7,745 | 7,734 | 7,732 | 7,725 | 7,795 | 7,831 | 7,782 | 7,836 | 7,833 | 7,884 | 8,045 |  |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores ... | 6,381 | 6,581 | 6,585 | 6,598 | 6,602 | 6,673 | 6,714 | 6,628 | 6,664 | 6,647 | 6,710 | 6,861 | $\mathrm{See}_{3} \text { note }$ |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 13,417 | 13,599 | 13,491 | 13,517 | 13,578 | 13,491 | 13,543 | 13,377 | 13,460 | 13,705 | 13,786 | 13,562 |  |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 10,662 | 10,131 | 9,927 | 10,240 | 10,383 | 10,456 | 10,573 | 10,462 | 10,535 | 10,471 | 10,522 | 10,454 |  |
| 4481 | Clothing stores . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 7,700 | 7,274 | 7,108 | 7,344 | 7,435 | 7,373 | 7,447 | 7,352 | 7,419 | 7,424 | 7,462 | 7,363 |  |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 830 | 822 | 833 | 835 | 839 | 834 | 835 | 814 | 817 | 828 | 822 | 842 |  |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 3,044 | 2,696 | 2,594 | 2,701 | 2,752 | 2,708 | 2,758 | 2,694 | 2,687 | 2,672 | 2,672 | 2,570 |  |
| 4482 | Shoe stores . . . . . . . . . | 1,561 | 1,492 | 1,484 | 1,511 | 1,535 | 1,545 | 1,512 | 1,564 | 1,579 | 1,556 | 1,574 | 1,594 |  |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 1,283 | 1,256 | 1,231 | 1,278 | 1,310 | 1,433 | 1,512 | 1,460 | 1,452 | 1,402 | 1,396 | 1,408 |  |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 4,321 | 4,183 | 4,174 | 4,380 | 4,345 | 4,351 | 4,264 | 4,309 | 4,340 | 4,392 | 4,437 | 4,571 |  |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 21,389 | 21,397 | 21,343 | 21,651 | 21,940 | 21,949 | 22,294 | 22,323 | 22,443 | 22,662 | 22,841 | 22,930 |  |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 15,260 | 15,129 | 15,066 | 15,321 | 15,499 | 15,508 | 15,738 | 15,744 | 15,815 | 15,982 | 16,018 | 16,020 |  |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 6,129 | 6,268 | 6,277 | 6,330 | 6,441 | 6,441 | 6,556 | 6,579 | 6,628 | 6,680 | 6,823 | 6,910 |  |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 3,466 | 3,575 | 3,585 | 3,655 | 3,737 | 3,784 | 3,859 | 3,909 | 3,990 | 4,086 | 4,198 | 4,369 |  |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 2,663 | 2,693 | 2,692 | 2,675 | 2,704 | 2,657 | 2,697 | 2,670 | 2,638 | 2,594 | 2,625 | 2,541 |  |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers . | 5,440 | 5,002 | 4,930 | 5,113 | 5,061 | 5,228 | 5,164 | 5,185 | 5,274 | 5,482 | 5,268 | 5,482 |  |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 6,964 | 7,029 | 7,097 | 7,041 | 7,480 | 7,052 | 7,236 | 7,225 | 7,684 | 7,511 | 7,830 | 7,644 |  |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 3,186 | 3,231 | 3,223 | 3,200 | 3,204 | 3,171 | 3,245 | 3,298 | 3,431 | 3,556 | 3,771 | 3,703 |  |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 1,620 | 1,631 | 1,692 | 1,625 | 1,601 | 1,647 | 1,697 | 1,701 | 1,679 | 1,675 | 1,728 | 1,654 |  |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places. | 17,598 | 17,526 | 17,498 | 17,800 | 17,884 | 18,095 | 17,994 | 18,265 | 18,529 | 18,282 | 18,280 | 18,255 |  |

See footnotes at end of table.

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1992 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 149,918 | 150,595 | 163,324 | 167,859 | 174,365 | 172,979 | 174,082 | 174,430 | 168,719 | 177,951 | 175,358 | 212,915 | 2,062,495 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 119,413 | 118,701 | 127,402 | 130,977 | 137,108 | 133,789 | 135,465 | 138,213 | 132,060 | 140,381 | 142,283 | 179,094 | 1,634,886 |
|  | Retail sales, total | 134,185 | 134,716 | 146,430 | 151,320 | 156,671 | 156,116 | 156,729 | 156,497 | 152,214 | 160,234 | 158,592 | 195,376 | 1,859,080 |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 103,680 | 102,822 | 110,508 | 114,438 | 119,414 | 116,926 | 118,112 | 120,280 | 115,555 | 122,664 | 125,517 | 161,555 | 1,431,471 |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 34,126 | 35,465 | 38,994 | 40,826 | 42,496 | 41,283 | 41,249 | 44,928 | 41,770 | 45,213 | 51,528 | 79,016 | 536,894 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 30,505 | 31,894 | 35,922 | 36,882 | 37,257 | 39,190 | 38,617 | 36,217 | 36,659 | 37,570 | 33,075 | 33,821 | 427,609 |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 26,862 | 28,261 | 31,761 | 32,624 | 32,950 | 34,711 | 34,124 | 31,860 | 32,404 | 33,027 | 28,944 | 29,702 | 377,230 |
| 4411 | Automobile dealers | 25,850 | 27,086 | 30,255 | 30,651 | 31,153 | 32,857 | 32,246 | 30,197 | 31,019 | 31,637 | 27,882 | 28,277 | 359,110 |
| 44111 | New car dealers | 24,057 | 25,040 | 28,018 | 27,981 | 28,924 | 30,591 | 29,933 | 28,052 | 28,950 | 29,431 | 26,171 | 26,653 | 333,801 |
| 44112 | Used car dealers | 1,793 | 2,046 | 2,237 | 2,670 | 2,229 | 2,266 | 2,313 | 2,145 | 2,069 | 2,206 | 1,711 | 1,624 | 25,309 |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 3,643 | 3,633 | 4,161 | 4,258 | 4,307 | 4,479 | 4,493 | 4,357 | 4,255 | 4,543 | 4,131 | 4,119 | 50,379 |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 7,289 | 7,138 | 7,623 | 7,534 | 7,701 | 8,022 | 8,165 | 8,104 | 7,974 | 8,331 | 8,768 | 11,108 | 97,757 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 4,036 | 4,096 | 4,377 | 4,370 | 4,491 | 4,596 | 4,638 | 4,676 | 4,553 | 4,736 | 4,915 | 5,510 | 54,994 |
| 4421 | Furniture stores | 2,397 | 2,465 | 2,612 | 2,530 | 2,609 | 2,608 | 2,632 | 2,644 | 2,616 | 2,669 | 2,773 | 3,053 | 31,608 |
| 4422 | Home furnishings stores | 1,639 | 1,631 | 1,765 | 1,840 | 1,882 | 1,988 | 2,006 | 2,032 | 1,937 | 2,067 | 2,142 | 2,457 | 23,386 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 3,253 | 3,042 | 3,246 | 3,164 | 3,210 | 3,426 | 3,527 | 3,428 | 3,421 | 3,595 | 3,853 | 5,598 | 42,763 |
| 44311 | Appl., TV, and other elect. stores | 2,147 | 2,048 | 2,146 | 2,068 | 2,185 | 2,318 | 2,391 | 2,294 | 2,278 | 2,422 | 2,719 | 3,986 | 29,002 |
| 443111 | Household appliance stores | 602 | 577 | 631 | 643 | 663 | 745 | 765 | 728 | 684 | 733 | 754 | 918 | 8,443 |
| 443112 | Radio, TV, and other elect. stores | 1,545 | 1,471 | 1,515 | 1,425 | 1,522 | 1,573 | 1,626 | 1,566 | 1,594 | 1,689 | 1,965 | 3,068 | 20,559 |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 939 | 844 | 936 | 932 | 842 | 901 | 939 | 939 | 952 | 984 | 950 | 1,295 | 11,453 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 10,986 | 11,057 | 12,987 | 14,216 | 15,031 | 14,945 | 14,265 | 13,736 | 13,848 | 14,198 | 12,405 | 12,497 | 160,171 |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 9,398 | 9,315 | 10,727 | 11,467 | 11,929 | 12,508 | 12,265 | 11,978 | 12,069 | 12,313 | 10,839 | 10,714 | 135,522 |
| 44413 | Hardware stores | 846 | 822 | 962 | 1,077 | 1,235 | 1,170 | 1,147 | 1,086 | 1,056 | 1,110 | 1,041 | 1,168 | 12,720 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 29,660 | 28,642 | 29,756 | 30,306 | 31,756 | 30,845 | 32,486 | 31,548 | 30,233 | 31,486 | 30,465 | 34,268 | 371,451 |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 27,352 | 26,268 | 27,281 | 27,635 | 28,931 | 28,086 | 29,527 | 28,691 | 27,519 | 28,628 | 27,665 | 30,342 | 337,925 |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 1,519 | 1,551 | 1,606 | 1,686 | 1,834 | 1,786 | 1,924 | 1,874 | 1,781 | 1,894 | 1,843 | 2,527 | 21,825 |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 7,340 | 7,228 | 7,499 | 7,616 | 7,583 | 7,483 | 7,370 | 7,406 | 7,162 | 7,562 | 7,200 | 9,345 | 90,794 |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 6,359 | 6,285 | 6,421 | 6,574 | 6,492 | 6,343 | 6,237 | 6,281 | 6,075 | 6,441 | 6,176 | 8,122 | 77,806 |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 12,117 | 11,597 | 12,291 | 12,461 | 13,469 | 13,448 | 13,896 | 13,846 | 13,159 | 13,682 | 13,083 | 13,507 | 156,556 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 6,952 | 7,538 | 8,485 | 9,405 | 9,573 | 9,199 | 9,123 | 10,528 | 9,588 | 10,277 | 11,216 | 18,462 | 120,346 |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 4,889 | 5,197 | 6,061 | 6,720 | 6,811 | 6,579 | 6,598 | 7,536 | 6,923 | 7,566 | 8,257 | 12,804 | 85,941 |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 702 | 659 | 731 | 816 | 857 | 854 | 714 | 777 | 762 | 842 | 915 | 1,556 | 10,185 |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 1,874 | 1,993 | 2,405 | 2,667 | 2,755 | 2,425 | 2,375 | 2,660 | 2,562 | 2,757 | 2,948 | 4,419 | 31,840 |
| 44814 | Family clothing stores | 1,650 | 1,865 | 2,152 | 2,438 | 2,412 | 2,518 | 2,655 | 3,046 | 2,688 | 2,994 | 3,400 | 5,341 | 33,159 |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 1,176 | 1,232 | 1,426 | 1,633 | 1,521 | 1,460 | 1,413 | 1,792 | 1,539 | 1,490 | 1,477 | 1,989 | 18,148 |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 803 | 1,030 | 922 | 977 | 1,182 | 1,104 | 1,046 | 1,100 | 1,043 | 1,132 | 1,376 | 3,469 | 15,184 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 3,456 | 3,282 | 3,493 | 3,544 | 3,564 | 3,627 | 3,658 | 4,007 | 3,817 | 3,781 | 4,455 | 8,612 | 49,296 |
| 45111 | Sporting goods stores | 979 | 1,108 | 1,224 | 1,276 | 1,302 | 1,343 | 1,350 | 1,389 | 1,216 | 1,129 | 1,216 | 2,170 | 15,702 |
| 451211 | Book stores | 790 | 540 | 536 | 524 | 553 | 589 | 593 | 895 | 863 | 647 | 642 | 1,166 | 8,338 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 14,976 | 16,022 | 17,980 | 18,878 | 20,052 | 18,815 | 18,578 | 20,519 | 18,715 | 20,984 | 25,024 | 37,425 | 247,968 |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) | 10,278 | 11,250 | 12,905 | 13,457 | 14,292 | 13,350 | 13,097 | 14,776 | 13,332 | 14,969 | 18,123 | 27,260 | 177,089 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 5,488 | 5,904 | 6,654 | 7,043 | 7,650 | 7,192 | 7,077 | 7,638 | 6,862 | 7,879 | 9,132 | 13,417 | 91,936 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{array}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 4,790 | 5,346 | 6,251 | 6,414 | 6,642 | 6,158 | 6,020 | 7,138 | 6,470 | 7,090 | 8,991 | 13,843 | 85,153 |
| 4521 | Department stores (incl. L.D.) ${ }^{2}$ | 10,530 | 11,547 | 13,236 | 13,803 | 14,626 | 13,662 | 13,394 | 15,101 | 13,665 | 15,327 | 18,528 | 27,836 | 181,255 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores | 5,601 | 6,025 | 6,800 | 7,205 | 7,810 | 7,347 | 7,224 | 7,805 | 7,021 | 8,044 | 9,326 | 13,663 | 93,871 |
| $\begin{gathered} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{gathered}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 4,929 | 5,522 | 6,436 | 6,598 | 6,816 | 6,315 | 6,170 | 7,296 | 6,644 | 7,283 | 9,202 | 14,173 | 87,384 |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 4,698 | 4,772 | 5,075 | 5,421 | 5,760 | 5,465 | 5,481 | 5,743 | 5,383 | 6,015 | 6,901 | 10,165 | 70,879 |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 2,580 | 2,616 | 2,838 | 2,985 | 3,258 | 3,107 | 3,097 | 3,288 | 3,077 | 3,429 | 4,011 | 5,739 | 40,025 |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 2,118 | 2,156 | 2,237 | 2,436 | 2,502 | 2,358 | 2,384 | 2,455 | 2,306 | 2,586 | 2,890 | 4,426 | 30,854 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 3,715 | 3,976 | 3,826 | 4,223 | 4,685 | 4,605 | 4,571 | 4,586 | 4,535 | 4,851 | 4,930 | 7,330 | 55,833 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 7,189 | 6,342 | 6,568 | 6,255 | 6,000 | 5,937 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,524 | 7,512 | 7,971 | 9,001 | 81,299 |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 2,693 | 2,287 | 2,486 | 2,509 | 2,486 | 2,605 | 2,668 | 2,677 | 2,936 | 3,441 | 3,928 | 4,536 | 35,252 |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 2,233 | 1,899 | 1,796 | 1,562 | 1,349 | 1,179 | 1,123 | 1,162 | 1,327 | 1,653 | 1,762 | 2,266 | 19,311 |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 15,733 | 15,879 | 16,894 | 16,539 | 17,694 | 16,863 | 17,353 | 17,933 | 16,505 | 17,717 | 16,766 | 17,539 | 203,415 |
| 7221 | Full-service restaurants | 6,910 | 6,959 | 7,268 | 7,023 | 7,555 | 7,021 | 7,297 | 7,558 | 6,945 | 7,464 | 7,138 | 7,355 | 86,493 |
| 7222 | Limited-service eating places | 6,451 | 6,551 | 7,116 | 7,080 | 7,560 | 7,403 | 7,619 | 7,859 | 7,179 | 7,714 | 7,222 | 7,679 | 87,433 |
| 7224 | Drinking places | 1,054 | 1,032 | 1,078 | 1,037 | 1,053 | 992 | 1,021 | 1,028 | 964 | 1,048 | 1,005 | 1,040 | 12,352 |

## Table 4. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of Monthly Retail and Food Services Sales by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003—Con.

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using the results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1992 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail and food services sales, total | 168,085 | 168,613 | 167,764 | 168,585 | 169,496 | 170,166 | 170,881 | 171,699 | 173,805 | 174,511 | 175,113 | 177,029 |  |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 133,895 | 133,915 | 133,668 | 133,965 | 134,433 | 134,690 | 135,035 | 136,245 | 137,008 | 137,822 | 138,465 | 139,954 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total | 150,947 | 151,557 | 150,870 | 151,913 | 152,835 | 153,794 | 154,370 | 154,924 | 156,929 | 157,393 | 157,539 | 159,525 |  |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 116,757 | 116,859 | 116,774 | 117,293 | 117,772 | 118,318 | 118,524 | 119,470 | 120,132 | 120,704 | 120,891 | 122,450 |  |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 43,053 | 43,644 | 43,631 | 43,817 | 43,896 | 44,238 | 44,180 | 44,689 | 44,983 | 45,229 | 45,522 | 46,764 |  |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 34,190 | 34,698 | 34,096 | 34,620 | 35,063 | 35,476 | 35,846 | 35,454 | 36,797 | 36,689 | 36,648 | 37,075 |  |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers | 30,182 | 30,652 | 29,935 | 30,490 | 30,881 | 31,243 | 31,655 | 31,297 | 32,567 | 32,411 | 32,340 | 32,784 |  |
| 4413 | Auto parts, access., and tire stores | 4,008 | 4,046 | 4,161 | 4,130 | 4,182 | 4,233 | 4,191 | 4,157 | 4,230 | 4,278 | 4,308 | 4,291 |  |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics and appliance stores | 7,827 | 7,960 | 7,975 | 8,083 | 8,098 | 8,213 | 8,239 | 8,137 | 8,160 | 8,200 | 8,229 | 8,318 |  |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 4,450 | 4,556 | 4,540 | 4,576 | 4,564 | 4,633 | 4,606 | 4,575 | 4,562 | 4,549 | 4,593 | 4,642 |  |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 3,377 | 3,404 | 3,435 | 3,507 | 3,534 | 3,580 | 3,633 | 3,562 | 3,598 | 3,651 | 3,636 | 3,676 |  |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores | 899 | 866 | 885 | 936 | 940 | 944 | 981 | 969 | 969 | 968 | 987 | 1,044 |  |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 13,415 | 13,482 | 13,401 | 13,177 | 13,223 | 13,159 | 13,277 | 13,323 | 13,463 | 13,452 | 13,237 | 13,188 |  |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers . | 11,269 | 11,291 | 11,209 | 11,133 | 11,128 | 11,178 | 11,283 | 11,343 | 11,451 | 11,390 | 11,279 | 11,254 |  |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 30,457 | 30,456 | 30,641 | 30,700 | 30,745 | 30,836 | 30,958 | 31,090 | 31,079 | 31,172 | 31,185 | 31,138 |  |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 27,825 | 27,767 | 27,923 | 27,942 | 27,980 | 28,058 | 28,148 | 28,239 | 28,225 | 28,317 | 28,345 | 28,278 |  |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 1,728 | 1,773 | 1,765 | 1,792 | 1,798 | 1,793 | 1,800 | 1,854 | 1,853 | 1,866 | 1,862 | 1,869 |  |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 7,490 | 7,521 | 7,575 | 7,571 | 7,530 | 7,528 | 7,377 | 7,565 | 7,555 | 7,623 | 7,563 | 7,641 |  |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 6,417 | 6,459 | 6,499 | 6,522 | 6,492 | 6,486 | 6,351 | 6,489 | 6,449 | 6,493 | 6,420 | 6,498 | See note |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 12,755 | 12,660 | 12,697 | 12,767 | 12,864 | 12,918 | 12,939 | 13,099 | 13,292 | 13,283 | 13,350 | 13,575 |  |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 9,727 | 9,688 | 9,740 | 9,825 | 9,775 | 9,969 | 9,916 | 10,135 | 10,201 | 10,151 | 10,094 | 10,396 |  |
| 4481 | Clothing stores . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 6,778 | 6,804 | 6,818 | 6,951 | 6,993 | 7,169 | 7,142 | 7,296 | 7,329 | 7,263 | 7,237 | 7,510 |  |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 839 | 843 | 856 | 863 | 875 | 903 | 833 | 855 | 848 | 829 | 815 | 832 |  |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 2,639 | 2,568 | 2,592 | 2,615 | 2,626 | 2,583 | 2,596 | 2,663 | 2,677 | 2,659 | 2,695 | 2,760 |  |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 1,587 | 1,552 | 1,532 | 1,528 | 1,475 | 1,485 | 1,443 | 1,487 | 1,522 | 1,524 | 1,495 | 1,515 |  |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 1,261 | 1,236 | 1,295 | 1,257 | 1,235 | 1,246 | 1,245 | 1,256 | 1,257 | 1,272 | 1,274 | 1,282 |  |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores | 3,971 | 4,096 | 3,973 | 4,047 | 4,048 | 4,024 | 4,100 | 4,027 | 4,100 | 4,154 | 4,156 | 4,314 |  |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 19,848 | 20,213 | 20,230 | 20,180 | 20,277 | 20,305 | 20,126 | 20,594 | 20,739 | 20,845 | 21,119 | 21,802 |  |
| 4521 | Department stores (excl. L.D.) . . . | 14,098 | 14,489 | 14,546 | 14,493 | 14,566 | 14,593 | 14,449 | 14,736 | 14,843 | 14,892 | 15,002 | 15,324 |  |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 5,750 | 5,724 | 5,684 | 5,687 | 5,711 | 5,712 | 5,677 | 5,858 | 5,896 | 5,953 | 6,117 | 6,478 |  |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 3,082 | 3,114 | 3,139 | 3,155 | 3,216 | 3,230 | 3,209 | 3,348 | 3,381 | 3,398 | 3,518 | 3,773 |  |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 2,668 | 2,610 | 2,545 | 2,532 | 2,495 | 2,482 | 2,468 | 2,510 | 2,515 | 2,555 | 2,599 | 2,705 |  |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 4,380 | 4,432 | 4,378 | 4,450 | 4,420 | 4,461 | 4,515 | 4,560 | 4,622 | 4,915 | 5,108 | 5,201 |  |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 6,887 | 6,351 | 6,164 | 6,493 | 6,792 | 6,905 | 7,077 | 6,940 | 6,921 | 6,909 | 6,850 | 6,877 |  |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 2,682 | 2,614 | 2,486 | 2,724 | 2,867 | 3,079 | 3,250 | 3,109 | 3,071 | 3,072 | 3,069 | 3,048 |  |
| 45431 | Fuel dealers | 1,628 | 1,414 | 1,443 | 1,683 | 1,725 | 1,649 | 1,607 | 1,594 | 1,618 | 1,688 | 1,647 | 1,675 |  |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places . | 17,138 | 17,056 | 16,894 | 16,672 | 16,661 | 16,372 | 16,511 | 16,775 | 16,876 | 17,118 | 17,574 | 17,504 |  |

[^7] at www.census.gov/mrts/www/nrely.html

Table 5. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of End-of-Month Retail Inventories and Inventories/Sales Ratios by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003
[Inventory estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { NAICS } \\ & \text { Code } \end{aligned}$ | Kind of business | 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail inventories, total | 425,275 | 433,864 | 443,872 | 445,972 | 439,357 | 436,202 | 427,909 | 423,602 | 440,297 | 466,745 | 479,124 | 446,637 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 279,316 | 283,218 | 289,856 | 289,792 | 285,712 | 284,245 | 287,224 | 290,177 | 303,070 | 320,491 | 325,899 | 290,684 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 145,959 | 150,646 | 154,016 | 156,180 | 153,645 | 151,957 | 140,685 | 133,425 | 137,227 | 146,254 | 153,225 | 155,953 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 442, \\ 443 \end{array}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 24,502 | 24,073 | 24,468 | 24,752 | 24,684 | 25,094 | 25,285 | 25,464 | 26,601 | 29,681 | 30,995 | 27,112 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 42,232 | 44,545 | 46,285 | 46,314 | 45,901 | 45,229 | 44,216 | 44,401 | 45,678 | 45,958 | 45,717 | 46,093 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 34,353 | 34,094 | 34,471 | 34,229 | 34,117 | 34,092 | 34,051 | 34,089 | 34,937 | 35,754 | 36,407 | 35,495 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 34,203 | 35,470 | 36,743 | 36,374 | 35,890 | 35,951 | 37,190 | 38,259 | 39,839 | 41,239 | 41,502 | 34,411 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 61,487 | 62,550 | 64,836 | 65,758 | 64,202 | 62,941 | 63,892 | 64,795 | 70,710 | 77,992 | 79,683 | 63,528 |
| 4521 | ADJUSTED ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail inventories, total | 433,009 | 436,782 | 440,251 | 441,707 | 440,336 | 442,140 | 443,542 | 439,437 | 443,902 | 446,267 | 450,075 | 451,458 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 290,527 | 291,665 | 293,003 | 292,893 | 291,894 | 292,788 | 293,813 | 293,520 | 295,727 | 296,430 | 298,094 | 299,067 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 142,482 | 145,117 | 147,248 | 148,814 | 148,442 | 149,352 | 149,729 | 145,917 | 148,175 | 149,837 | 151,981 | 152,391 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 25,260 | 25,260 | 25,173 | 25,283 | 25,447 | 25,977 | 26,040 | 26,198 | 26,390 | 26,885 | 27,094 | 27,248 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 43,094 | 43,973 | 44,292 | 44,067 | 44,349 | 44,826 | 45,118 | 45,539 | 46,563 | 46,563 | 46,937 | 47,519 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 34,309 | 34,456 | 34,638 | 34,618 | 34,679 | 34,630 | 34,833 | 34,844 | 34,937 | 34,711 | 34,758 | 34,669 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 37,218 | 37,376 | 37,608 | 37,383 | 37,385 | 37,294 | 37,190 | 37,253 | 37,163 | 36,886 | 37,222 | 37,201 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 66,586 | 66,119 | 66,704 | 67,507 | 66,650 | 66,718 | 66,672 | 66,146 | 66,868 | 67,341 | 67,176 | 67,728 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 39,013 | 38,461 | 38,733 | 39,274 | 38,483 | 38,267 | 38,011 | 37,679 | 37,863 | 38,038 | 37,546 | 37,401 |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inventories/sales ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail total | 1.69 | 1.79 | 1.62 | 1.61 | 1.50 | 1.54 | 1.47 | 1.42 | 1.59 | 1.63 | 1.68 | 1.31 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1.50 | 1.59 | 1.46 | 1.45 | 1.35 | 1.40 | 1.38 | 1.35 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.49 | 1.08 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers . . . . . . . | 2.24 | 2.34 | 2.03 | 2.04 | 1.89 | 1.92 | 1.68 | 1.61 | 1.83 | 2.00 | 2.31 | 2.17 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 442, \\ 443 \end{array}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 1.71 | 1.80 | 1.67 | 1.78 | 1.61 | 1.66 | 1.61 | 1.53 | 1.70 | 1.84 | 1.71 | 1.15 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 2.01 | 2.34 | 1.91 | 1.59 | 1.48 | 1.49 | 1.48 | 1.60 | 1.63 | 1.55 | 1.79 | 1.81 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 0.84 | 0.90 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.78 | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.77 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 3.17 | 3.04 | 2.74 | 2.66 | 2.44 | 2.67 | 2.70 | 2.47 | 2.94 | 2.83 | 2.51 | 1.28 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 1.94 | 1.93 | 1.78 | 1.82 | 1.65 | 1.68 | 1.71 | 1.61 | 1.99 | 2.01 | 1.77 | 1.04 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 2.54 | 2.52 | 2.30 | 2.33 | 2.11 | 2.16 | 2.21 | 2.03 | 2.59 | 2.59 | 2.19 | 1.13 |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inventories/sales ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail total . . . . . . | 1.57 | 1.60 | 1.58 | 1.59 | 1.58 | 1.57 | 1.55 | 1.52 | 1.54 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.55 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1.43 | 1.44 | 1.42 | 1.43 | 1.43 | 1.41 | 1.40 | 1.39 | 1.39 | 1.39 | 1.39 | 1.39 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers . . . . . . . . | 1.95 | 2.08 | 2.02 | 2.01 | 1.99 | 2.00 | 1.96 | 1.89 | 1.96 | 2.01 | 1.99 | 1.98 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 1.65 | 1.69 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.61 | 1.62 | 1.61 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.62 | 1.63 | 1.63 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers. | 1.68 | 1.81 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.71 | 1.68 | 1.66 | 1.67 | 1.69 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.70 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 0.82 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.82 | 0.82 | 0.82 | 0.82 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.82 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 2.55 | 2.61 | 2.57 | 2.59 | 2.55 | 2.52 | 2.48 | 2.49 | 2.47 | 2.44 | 2.44 | 2.42 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 1.77 | 1.72 | 1.72 | 1.76 | 1.72 | 1.71 | 1.69 | 1.66 | 1.67 | 1.68 | 1.67 | 1.68 |
| 4521 | Department stores . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2.18 | 2.14 | 2.17 | 2.23 | 2.16 | 2.15 | 2.11 | 2.09 | 2.10 | 2.13 | 2.12 | 2.10 |

[^8]Table 5. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of End-of-Month Retail Inventories and Inventories/Sales Ratios by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003-Con.
[Inventory estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]


[^9]Table 5. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of End-of-Month Retail Inventories and Inventories/Sales Ratios by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003-Con.
[Inventory estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { NAICS } \\ & \text { Code } \end{aligned}$ | Kind of business | 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail inventories, total | 410,245 | 411,302 | 418,086 | 419,242 | 415,715 | 410,614 | 402,740 | 407,710 | 418,148 | 429,475 | 433,002 | 400,403 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 275,039 | 277,389 | 283,163 | 283,546 | 281,011 | 278,020 | 278,180 | 283,609 | 292,714 | 309,690 | 310,471 | 274,269 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 135,206 | 133,913 | 134,923 | 135,696 | 134,704 | 132,594 | 124,560 | 124,101 | 125,434 | 119,785 | 122,531 | 126,134 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 442, \\ 443 \end{array}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 24,611 | 23,804 | 24,518 | 24,724 | 24,099 | 23,627 | 23,537 | 23,546 | 24,145 | 26,399 | 27,438 | 23,944 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 39,997 | 41,095 | 42,334 | 42,804 | 42,434 | 41,226 | 39,845 | 39,988 | 39,965 | 40,264 | 39,661 | 39,343 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 33,334 | 33,167 | 33,483 | 33,439 | 33,275 | 33,495 | 33,273 | 33,306 | 33,947 | 35,448 | 36,087 | 35,107 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 33,229 | 34,518 | 35,411 | 35,130 | 34,562 | 34,800 | 35,850 | 36,772 | 38,567 | 40,670 | 39,572 | 32,514 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 60,658 | 62,328 | 65,071 | 64,615 | 64,671 | 63,365 | 63,343 | 66,022 | 70,555 | 77,232 | 78,162 | 60,872 |
| 4521 | ADJUSTED ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail inventories, total | 418,191 | 415,717 | 415,806 | 416,261 | 417,318 | 416,450 | 417,409 | 421,586 | 420,252 | 408,370 | 405,114 | 406,002 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 286,379 | 286,254 | 286,678 | 286,809 | 286,825 | 286,060 | 284,583 | 286,337 | 285,376 | 285,802 | 283,559 | 282,794 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 131,812 | 129,463 | 129,128 | 129,452 | 130,493 | 130,390 | 132,826 | 135,249 | 134,876 | 122,568 | 121,555 | 123,208 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 25,477 | 24,978 | 25,198 | 25,152 | 24,844 | 24,433 | 24,190 | 24,150 | 23,906 | 23,999 | 24,090 | 24,137 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 40,813 | 40,688 | 40,667 | 40,766 | 40,999 | 40,818 | 40,452 | 40,846 | 40,781 | 40,877 | 40,678 | 40,644 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 33,244 | 33,511 | 33,631 | 33,846 | 33,855 | 34,014 | 34,021 | 34,076 | 33,997 | 34,330 | 34,441 | 34,331 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 36,276 | 36,411 | 36,245 | 36,068 | 35,927 | 36,062 | 35,850 | 35,840 | 36,044 | 36,313 | 35,459 | 35,150 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 65,724 | 65,832 | 66,904 | 66,541 | 66,967 | 67,047 | 66,253 | 67,146 | 66,599 | 66,515 | 65,850 | 65,263 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 43,109 | 42,939 | 43,360 | 43,136 | 43,184 | 43,030 | 42,222 | 42,829 | 42,672 | 42,059 | 41,437 | 40,876 |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inventories/sales ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail total | 1.76 | 1.78 | 1.60 | 1.63 | 1.50 | 1.53 | 1.55 | 1.48 | 1.71 | 1.57 | 1.60 | 1.31 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1.60 | 1.66 | 1.51 | 1.51 | 1.40 | 1.44 | 1.48 | 1.42 | 1.62 | 1.61 | 1.53 | 1.13 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers . . . . . . . | 2.21 | 2.11 | 1.83 | 1.96 | 1.76 | 1.77 | 1.75 | 1.64 | 1.99 | 1.46 | 1.82 | 2.01 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 442, \\ 443 \end{array}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 1.78 | 1.81 | 1.71 | 1.92 | 1.73 | 1.68 | 1.68 | 1.56 | 1.80 | 1.87 | 1.65 | 1.13 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 2.08 | 2.17 | 1.86 | 1.59 | 1.43 | 1.51 | 1.56 | 1.57 | 1.77 | 1.59 | 1.74 | 1.91 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 0.89 | 0.93 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.81 | 0.80 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.78 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 3.29 | 3.00 | 2.71 | 2.63 | 2.50 | 2.69 | 2.85 | 2.49 | 3.19 | 3.08 | 2.58 | 1.32 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 2.11 | 2.18 | 2.01 | 1.93 | 1.84 | 1.84 | 1.90 | 1.82 | 2.17 | 2.22 | 1.85 | 1.05 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 2.59 | 2.65 | 2.44 | 2.31 | 2.23 | 2.25 | 2.34 | 2.18 | 2.70 | 2.75 | 2.16 | 1.14 |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inventories/sales ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail total . . . . . . | 1.61 | 1.60 | 1.61 | 1.59 | 1.58 | 1.59 | 1.60 | 1.61 | 1.63 | 1.48 | 1.52 | 1.53 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1.49 | 1.49 | 1.50 | 1.48 | 1.48 | 1.48 | 1.47 | 1.48 | 1.49 | 1.48 | 1.47 | 1.46 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 1.94 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.88 | 1.88 | 1.89 | 1.96 | 1.98 | 2.03 | 1.48 | 1.65 | 1.74 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 1.72 | 1.71 | 1.73 | 1.74 | 1.72 | 1.67 | 1.64 | 1.65 | 1.67 | 1.65 | 1.59 | 1.57 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 1.75 | 1.71 | 1.72 | 1.65 | 1.68 | 1.69 | 1.69 | 1.71 | 1.74 | 1.72 | 1.71 | 1.72 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 2.56 | 2.55 | 2.59 | 2.56 | 2.58 | 2.60 | 2.57 | 2.54 | 2.72 | 2.59 | 2.57 | 2.49 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 1.85 | 1.89 | 1.94 | 1.88 | 1.89 | 1.89 | 1.85 | 1.86 | 1.85 | 1.82 | 1.78 | 1.74 |
| 4521 | Department stores . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2.14 | 2.22 | 2.32 | 2.25 | 2.26 | 2.26 | 2.20 | 2.23 | 2.25 | 2.20 | 2.15 | 2.13 |

[^10]Table 5. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of End-of-Month Retail Inventories and Inventories/Sales Ratios by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003-Con.
[Inventory estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail inventories, total | 386,136 | 390,786 | 399,232 | 402,091 | 401,948 | 402,198 | 392,705 | 399,407 | 410,246 | 435,264 | 445,296 | 412,148 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 263,629 | 267,309 | 273,518 | 274,382 | 274,404 | 273,132 | 274,721 | 280,272 | 289,430 | 308,009 | 312,781 | 276,897 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 122,507 | 123,477 | 125,714 | 127,709 | 127,544 | 129,066 | 117,984 | 119,135 | 120,816 | 127,255 | 132,515 | 135,251 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 23,082 | 23,036 | 23,926 | 24,198 | 23,990 | 24,406 | 24,531 | 24,888 | 25,236 | 27,765 | 29,391 | 25,292 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 38,177 | 39,582 | 40,805 | 41,761 | 41,465 | 40,803 | 40,161 | 40,157 | 40,095 | 40,095 | 40,035 | 39,341 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 33,323 | 32,826 | 33,070 | 32,836 | 32,789 | 32,325 | 32,045 | 32,010 | 32,767 | 34,051 | 34,392 | 33,723 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 30,004 | 31,539 | 32,923 | 33,103 | 33,257 | 33,199 | 34,892 | 36,184 | 37,724 | 40,277 | 40,322 | 33,689 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 59,918 | 61,561 | 62,712 | 62,713 | 62,523 | 61,521 | 61,743 | 63,726 | 68,513 | 75,646 | 77,237 | 60,782 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 40,499 | 41,720 | 42,416 | 42,256 | 42,056 | 40,919 | 40,879 | 42,177 | 45,287 | 50,490 | 51,732 | 39,794 |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail inventories, total | 394,058 | 395,494 | 397,423 | 398,853 | 403,559 | 407,944 | 406,839 | 412,567 | 411,946 | 414,382 | 417,111 | 417,652 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 274,581 | 276,012 | 277,190 | 277,229 | 279,806 | 280,770 | 280,827 | 282,789 | 282,316 | 284,237 | 285,658 | 285,855 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 119,477 | 119,482 | 120,233 | 121,624 | 123,753 | 127,174 | 126,012 | 129,778 | 129,630 | 130,145 | 131,453 | 131,797 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 23,944 | 24,172 | 24,641 | 24,591 | 24,732 | 25,239 | 25,186 | 25,448 | 24,937 | 25,241 | 25,872 | 25,522 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 38,956 | 39,229 | 39,273 | 39,848 | 40,063 | 40,359 | 40,649 | 40,935 | 40,913 | 40,788 | 41,062 | 40,642 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 33,172 | 33,183 | 33,208 | 33,262 | 33,393 | 32,842 | 32,766 | 32,733 | 32,855 | 32,953 | 32,810 | 32,986 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 32,863 | 33,304 | 33,698 | 33,917 | 34,499 | 34,403 | 34,857 | 35,301 | 35,289 | 35,898 | 36,098 | 36,460 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 64,816 | 65,033 | 64,560 | 64,454 | 64,678 | 65,013 | 64,606 | 64,739 | 64,717 | 65,145 | 65,175 | 65,302 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 44,069 | 44,148 | 43,593 | 43,429 | 43,491 | 43,485 | 42,940 | 42,950 | 42,764 | 43,117 | 43,074 | 42,974 |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inventories/sales ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail total | 1.76 | 1.67 | 1.53 | 1.63 | 1.51 | 1.53 | 1.56 | 1.51 | 1.63 | 1.72 | 1.72 | 1.37 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1.65 | 1.62 | 1.48 | 1.53 | 1.44 | 1.45 | 1.50 | 1.46 | 1.58 | 1.65 | 1.57 | 1.14 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 2.04 | 1.81 | 1.64 | 1.89 | 1.71 | 1.73 | 1.71 | 1.62 | 1.78 | 1.94 | 2.20 | 2.33 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 442, \\ 443 \end{array}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 1.69 | 1.66 | 1.62 | 1.78 | 1.67 | 1.72 | 1.73 | 1.64 | 1.75 | 1.95 | 1.84 | 1.29 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 2.07 | 2.03 | 1.70 | 1.74 | 1.51 | 1.57 | 1.70 | 1.65 | 1.77 | 1.69 | 1.85 | 1.92 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 0.83 | 0.81 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 0.77 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 3.17 | 2.82 | 2.56 | 2.52 | 2.42 | 2.56 | 2.79 | 2.48 | 2.82 | 3.01 | 2.57 | 1.35 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 2.30 | 2.25 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.89 | 1.88 | 1.95 | 1.91 | 2.19 | 2.30 | 1.94 | 1.10 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 2.74 | 2.69 | 2.36 | 2.31 | 2.21 | 2.24 | 2.35 | 2.24 | 2.61 | 2.79 | 2.19 | 1.15 |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inventories/sales ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail total . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.57 | 1.56 | 1.54 | 1.57 | 1.59 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.62 | 1.59 | 1.61 | 1.62 | 1.62 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1.51 | 1.50 | 1.48 | 1.49 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.48 | 1.49 | 1.50 | 1.49 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers . . . . . . . | 1.73 | 1.70 | 1.72 | 1.79 | 1.83 | 1.88 | 1.87 | 1.94 | 1.88 | 1.93 | 1.97 | 2.00 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 442, \\ 443 \end{array}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 1.62 | 1.62 | 1.65 | 1.63 | 1.65 | 1.71 | 1.70 | 1.71 | 1.66 | 1.70 | 1.76 | 1.79 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 1.67 | 1.70 | 1.61 | 1.74 | 1.75 | 1.77 | 1.78 | 1.79 | 1.79 | 1.79 | 1.81 | 1.73 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 0.90 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.84 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 2.47 | 2.45 | 2.42 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.49 | 2.53 | 2.51 | 2.45 | 2.52 | 2.54 | 2.58 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 2.01 | 1.99 | 1.94 | 1.95 | 1.92 | 1.94 | 1.91 | 1.91 | 1.88 | 1.89 | 1.88 | 1.87 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 2.28 | 2.30 | 2.26 | 2.25 | 2.22 | 2.26 | 2.23 | 2.22 | 2.20 | 2.23 | 2.19 | 2.17 |

[^11]Table 5. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of End-of-Month Retail Inventories and Inventories/Sales Ratios by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003-Con.
[Inventory estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { NAICS } \\ & \text { Code } \end{aligned}$ | Kind of business | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|  | UNADJUSTED <br> Retail inventories, total <br> Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 358,263 | 364,701 | 375,886 | 380,525 | 376,476 | 375,388 | 368,750 | 371,333 | 384,049 | 404,608 | 416,452 | 388,823 |
|  |  | 251,059 | 253,600 | 259,669 | 262,178 | 260,151 | 259,188 | 261,504 | 265,827 | 276,086 | 293,268 | 298,754 | 267,006 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 107,204 | 111,101 | 116,217 | 118,347 | 116,325 | 116,200 | 107,246 | 105,506 | 107,963 | 111,340 | 117,698 | 121,817 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 442, \\ 443 \end{array}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 22,075 | 22,019 | 22,163 | 22,749 | 22,352 | 22,503 | 22,919 | 23,112 | 24,047 | 26,179 | 26,986 | 23,869 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 35,815 | 36,953 | 38,229 | 38,675 | 38,317 | 37,707 | 37,285 | 37,103 | 37,055 | 37,574 | 37,531 | 37,706 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 31,755 | 31,290 | 31,597 | 31,192 | 31,237 | 31,439 | 31,468 | 31,641 | 32,563 | 34,002 | 34,687 | 33,982 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 29,782 | 31,262 | 32,190 | 32,320 | 31,975 | 32,111 | 33,010 | 33,668 | 34,767 | 36,846 | 36,998 | 30,999 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores <br> Department stores <br> ADJUSTED ${ }^{1}$ <br> Retail inventories, total $\qquad$ Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 56,950 | 58,405 | 60,425 | 61,073 | 60,486 | 59,134 | 59,949 | 62,020 | 66,856 | 73,036 | 75,696 | 59,996 |
| 4521 |  | 40,179 | 40,999 | 42,455 | 42,766 | 42,242 | 40,995 | 41,515 | 42,784 | 45,917 | 50,300 | 52,354 | 40,773 |
|  |  | 366,653 | 369,556 | 374,345 | 377,298 | 378,197 | 381,308 | 381,861 | 383,079 | 385,003 | 384,531 | 389,689 | 394,235 |
|  |  | 261,974 | 262,266 | 263,383 | 264,725 | 265,156 | 266,481 | 267,033 | 268,151 | 269,428 | 270,671 | 272,840 | 275,842 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 104,67922,971 | 107,29023,129 | 110,962 | 112,573 | 113,041 | 114,827 | 114,828 | 114,928 | 115,575 | 113,860 | 116,849 | 118,393 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores |  |  | 22,872 |  |  | 23,295 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 36,546 | 36,660 | $36,865$ | $36,974$ | $37,021$ | 37,260 | $37,624$ | 37,783 | 37,850 | 38,263 | 38,415 | 38,912 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 31,594 | 31,669 | 31,733 | 31,594 | 31,818 | 31,938 | 32,146 | 32,352 | 32,704 | 32,904 | 33,056 | 33,261 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 32,727 | 33,047 | 32,914 | 33,047 | 33,135 | 33,310 | 32,977 | 32,847 | 32,584 | 32,781 | 33,093 | 33,585 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores <br> Department stores <br> UNADJUSTED <br> Inventories/sales ratios <br> Retail total $\qquad$ <br> Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 61,620 | 61,765 | 62,261 | 62,569 | 62,544 | 62,493 | 62,613 | 62,974 | 63,15843,441 | 63,033 | 64,07643,884 | 64,546 |
| 4521 |  | 43,625 | 43,385 | 43,678 | 43,773 | 43,638 | 43,519 | 43,471 | 43,524 |  | 43,176 |  | 44,031 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1.78 | 1.78 | 1.59 | 1.63 | 1.54 | 1.54 | 1.51 | 1.50 | 1.62 | 1.69 | 1.68 | 1.30 |
|  |  | 1.69 | 1.73 | 1.55 | 1.57 | 1.49 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.51 | 1.61 | 1.67 | 1.60 | 1.12 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers . . . . . . . | 2.00 | 1.91 | 1.68 | 1.79 | 1.68 | 1.64 | 1.54 | 1.49 | 1.64 | 1.75 | 1.92 | 1.98 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 1.80 | 1.84 | 1.66 | 1.81 | 1.72 | 1.68 | 1.67 | 1.64 | 1.74 | 1.89 | 1.75 | 1.20 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers. | 2.13 | 2.11 | 1.79 | 1.65 | 1.55 | 1.53 | 1.59 | 1.61 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1.71 | 1.77 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores . . . . . . . . . . | 0.91 | 0.96 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.81 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.79 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores . . . . . | 3.21 | 3.06 | 2.66 | 2.60 | 2.42 | 2.61 | 2.65 | 2.45 | 2.81 | 2.84 | 2.52 | 1.27 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores <br> Department stores <br> ADJUSTED ${ }^{1}$ <br> Inventories/sales ratios <br> Retail total $\qquad$ <br> Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | $\begin{aligned} & 2.31 \\ & 2.77 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.32 \\ & 2.68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.06 \\ & 2.37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.11 \\ & 2.41 \end{aligned}$ | 1.93 | 1.94 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.27 | 2.32 | 2.08 | 1.13 |
| 4521 |  |  |  |  |  | 2.22 | 2.28 | 2.36 | 2.30 | 2.63 | 2.71 | 2.35 | 1.19 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1.59 | 1.59 | 1.60 | 1.61 | 1.59 | 1.60 | 1.59 | 1.58 | 1.58 | 1.57 | 1.58 | 1.57 |
|  |  | 1.56 | 1.54 | 1.54 | 1.54 | 1.53 | 1.53 | 1.53 | 1.52 | 1.52 | 1.52 | 1.52 | 1.50 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers . . . . . . . | 1.69 | 1.72 | 1.77 | 1.79 | 1.75 | 1.78 | 1.74 | 1.73 | 1.74 | 1.72 | 1.74 | 1.75 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 1.74 | 1.73 | 1.69 | 1.70 | 1.68 | 1.68 | 1.69 | 1.67 | 1.65 | 1.66 | 1.67 | 1.67 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 1.72 | 1.70 | 1.72 | 1.72 | 1.71 | 1.71 | 1.71 | 1.71 | 1.72 | 1.71 | 1.69 | 1.70 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.86 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 2.52 | 2.55 | 2.51 | 2.51 | 2.47 | 2.48 | 2.48 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.43 | 2.46 | 2.49 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 2.01 | 1.99 | 1.98 | 2.01 | 1.99 | 1.97 | 1.98 | 1.98 | 1.96 | 1.96 | 1.98 | 1.95 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 2.28 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.29 | 2.28 | 2.25 | 2.26 | 2.27 | 2.24 | 2.23 | 2.28 | 2.28 |

[^12]Table 5. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of End-of-Month Retail Inventories and Inventories/Sales Ratios by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003-Con.
[Inventory estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail inventories, total | 342,899 | 348,627 | 356,756 | 360,048 | 351,614 | 347,758 | 344,459 | 346,032 | 359,405 | 379,670 | 388,739 | 359,646 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 238,561 | 242,408 | 249,250 | 251,821 | 247,927 | 248,472 | 252,351 | 255,702 | 264,959 | 280,053 | 284,421 | 251,840 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 104,338 | 106,219 | 107,506 | 108,227 | 103,687 | 99,286 | 92,108 | 90,330 | 94,446 | 99,617 | 104,318 | 107,806 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 442, \\ 443 \end{array}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 21,341 | 21,279 | 21,808 | 22,262 | 21,846 | 21,737 | 22,150 | 22,288 | 23,037 | 25,040 | 25,868 | 22,543 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 33,410 | 34,860 | 35,846 | 36,142 | 35,272 | 35,200 | 34,846 | 35,000 | 34,841 | 35,029 | 35,333 | 35,264 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 30,383 | 29,841 | 30,328 | 30,408 | 30,193 | 30,459 | 30,554 | 30,412 | 30,852 | 32,024 | 32,835 | 31,859 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 28,315 | 29,452 | 30,956 | 31,149 | 30,668 | 30,901 | 32,321 | 33,167 | 34,759 | 36,472 | 36,216 | 29,804 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 56,313 | 57,796 | 59,335 | 59,912 | 58,478 | 58,104 | 59,373 | 60,893 | 65,722 | 71,673 | 72,852 | 57,292 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 40,877 | 41,971 | 43,059 | 43,338 | 42,153 | 41,693 | 42,692 | 43,666 | 46,873 | 51,020 | 51,839 | 40,304 |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail inventories, total | 351,300 | 353,213 | 355,716 | 357,013 | 353,521 | 354,077 | 355,812 | 356,222 | 359,426 | 359,967 | 362,991 | 365,068 |
|  | dealers) | 249,343 | 250,840 | 253,199 | 254,245 | 252,705 | 255,683 | 257,255 | 257,877 | 258,340 | 258,078 | 259,449 | 260,483 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 101,957 | 102,373 | 102,517 | 102,768 | 100,816 | 98,394 | 98,557 | 98,345 | 101,086 | 101,889 | 103,542 | 104,585 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 22,207 | 22,328 | 22,576 | 22,693 | 22,545 | 22,525 | 22,741 | 22,673 | 22,585 | 22,681 | 22,831 | 22,817 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 34,057 | 34,618 | 34,600 | 34,619 | 34,112 | 34,783 | 35,092 | 35,642 | 35,625 | 35,671 | 36,128 | 36,355 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 30,208 | 30,211 | 30,461 | 30,796 | 30,759 | 30,966 | 31,177 | 31,087 | 30,992 | 31,008 | 31,274 | 31,178 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 31,253 | 31,166 | 31,620 | 31,817 | 31,747 | 32,122 | 32,256 | 32,358 | 32,638 | 32,362 | 32,336 | 32,360 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 61,048 | 61,160 | 61,257 | 61,329 | 60,481 | 61,368 | 61,739 | 61,750 | 62,035 | 61,973 | 61,808 | 61,675 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 44,432 | 44,414 | 44,391 | 44,313 | 43,546 | 44,166 | 44,471 | 44,331 | 44,303 | 43,983 | 43,709 | 43,525 |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inventories/sales ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail total | 1.79 | 1.86 | 1.68 | 1.66 | 1.55 | 1.53 | 1.54 | 1.56 | 1.68 | 1.68 | 1.73 | 1.33 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1.69 | 1.78 | 1.64 | 1.61 | 1.52 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.57 | 1.69 | 1.69 | 1.67 | 1.17 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 2.07 | 2.06 | 1.77 | 1.78 | 1.64 | 1.51 | 1.52 | 1.54 | 1.64 | 1.64 | 1.95 | 1.93 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 1.80 | 1.90 | 1.78 | 1.91 | 1.82 | 1.75 | 1.74 | 1.71 | 1.85 | 1.95 | 1.83 | 1.25 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 2.09 | 2.18 | 1.86 | 1.65 | 1.54 | 1.54 | 1.58 | 1.70 | 1.67 | 1.62 | 1.81 | 1.77 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 0.90 | 0.97 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.94 | 0.80 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 3.21 | 3.09 | 2.85 | 2.63 | 2.50 | 2.69 | 2.77 | 2.56 | 3.09 | 2.94 | 2.61 | 1.32 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 2.50 | 2.51 | 2.27 | 2.18 | 2.00 | 2.09 | 2.16 | 2.10 | 2.46 | 2.44 | 2.12 | 1.19 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 2.94 | 2.86 | 2.59 | 2.47 | 2.26 | 2.42 | 2.52 | 2.37 | 2.84 | 2.80 | 2.33 | 1.23 |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inventories/sales ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail total . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.64 | 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.63 | 1.61 | 1.60 | 1.62 | 1.63 | 1.62 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.60 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1.58 | 1.58 | 1.59 | 1.59 | 1.57 | 1.58 | 1.58 | 1.58 | 1.58 | 1.57 | 1.56 | 1.56 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 1.81 | 1.84 | 1.81 | 1.76 | 1.70 | 1.66 | 1.72 | 1.75 | 1.73 | 1.69 | 1.71 | 1.70 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 1.76 | 1.77 | 1.79 | 1.80 | 1.79 | 1.75 | 1.76 | 1.74 | 1.75 | 1.74 | 1.72 | 1.71 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 1.73 | 1.75 | 1.74 | 1.72 | 1.69 | 1.73 | 1.73 | 1.76 | 1.74 | 1.73 | 1.73 | 1.71 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.86 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 2.57 | 2.55 | 2.58 | 2.56 | 2.57 | 2.57 | 2.57 | 2.59 | 2.67 | 2.57 | 2.54 | 2.54 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 2.15 | 2.12 | 2.13 | 2.11 | 2.07 | 2.10 | 2.12 | 2.11 | 2.09 | 2.08 | 2.05 | 2.05 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 2.40 | 2.38 | 2.40 | 2.38 | 2.33 | 2.37 | 2.40 | 2.39 | 2.37 | 2.35 | 2.32 | 2.31 |

[^13]Table 5. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of End-of-Month Retail Inventories and Inventories/Sales Ratios by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003-Con.
[Inventory estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail inventories, total | 331,762 | 338,210 | 341,489 | 345,292 | 342,032 | 338,898 | 336,112 | 335,632 | 348,494 | 368,263 | 374,361 | 345,737 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 230,765 | 234,453 | 237,246 | 240,479 | 239,745 | 237,609 | 241,073 | 242,492 | 253,425 | 268,173 | 271,312 | 239,804 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 100,997 | 103,757 | 104,243 | 104,813 | 102,287 | 101,289 | 95,039 | 93,140 | 95,069 | 100,090 | 103,049 | 105,933 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 21,868 | 21,630 | 21,612 | 21,670 | 21,866 | 21,664 | 22,017 | 21,903 | 22,833 | 24,848 | 25,318 | 21,993 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 31,742 | 32,530 | 33,599 | 33,940 | 33,914 | 33,435 | 32,839 | 32,594 | 32,909 | 32,901 | 32,808 | 32,908 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 29,811 | 29,291 | 29,571 | 29,310 | 29,213 | 29,242 | 29,193 | 29,395 | 30,000 | 30,976 | 31,637 | 30,617 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 26,875 | 28,308 | 28,777 | 29,611 | 29,311 | 29,068 | 30,472 | 31,080 | 32,753 | 34,779 | 34,580 | 28,642 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 55,252 | 56,934 | 57,952 | 59,116 | 58,557 | 57,544 | 58,367 | 59,381 | 63,976 | 69,386 | 70,783 | 56,416 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 40,175 | 41,529 | 42,404 | 43,199 | 42,716 | 41,884 | 42,365 | 43,141 | 46,438 | 50,617 | 51,765 | 41,074 |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail inventories, total | 340,140 | 342,448 | 340,776 | 342,484 | 343,686 | 345,120 | 347,287 | 345,951 | 349,015 | 349,375 | 349,301 | 350,960 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 241,424 | 242,748 | 241,328 | 242,872 | 244,277 | 244,654 | 245,579 | 244,391 | 247,008 | 246,897 | 247,119 | 248,210 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 98,716 | 99,700 | 99,448 | 99,612 | 99,409 | 100,466 | 101,708 | 101,560 | 102,007 | 102,478 | 102,182 | 102,750 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 22,732 | 22,673 | 22,442 | 22,157 | 22,566 | 22,473 | 22,698 | 22,237 | 22,298 | 22,426 | 22,346 | 22,260 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 32,291 | 32,304 | 32,463 | 32,572 | 32,767 | 33,039 | 33,004 | 33,225 | 33,684 | 33,504 | 33,478 | 33,856 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 29,650 | 29,658 | 29,741 | 29,661 | 29,761 | 29,750 | 29,752 | 30,053 | 30,158 | 30,014 | 30,139 | 29,975 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 29,729 | 29,987 | 29,394 | 30,185 | 30,343 | 30,279 | 30,411 | 30,292 | 30,783 | 30,805 | 30,820 | 31,133 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 60,046 | 60,300 | 59,918 | 60,530 | 60,561 | 60,660 | 60,507 | 60,069 | 60,350 | 60,055 | 60,118 | 60,735 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 43,764 | 43,946 | 43,806 | 44,171 | 44,128 | 44,228 | 43,993 | 43,665 | 43,851 | 43,748 | 43,794 | 44,309 |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inventories/sales ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail total | 1.80 | 1.86 | 1.64 | 1.70 | 1.58 | 1.61 | 1.57 | 1.55 | 1.69 | 1.71 | 1.77 | 1.36 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1.70 | 1.79 | 1.59 | 1.64 | 1.52 | 1.56 | 1.56 | 1.54 | 1.68 | 1.69 | 1.67 | 1.18 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 2.06 | 2.05 | 1.79 | 1.84 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.61 | 1.59 | 1.71 | 1.78 | 2.09 | 2.08 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 2.04 | 2.11 | 1.91 | 1.96 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.86 | 1.79 | 1.93 | 2.04 | 1.91 | 1.31 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 2.11 | 2.16 | 1.85 | 1.65 | 1.54 | 1.58 | 1.56 | 1.66 | 1.64 | 1.58 | 1.84 | 1.80 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 0.90 | 0.96 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 0.82 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 0.83 | 0.91 | 0.90 | 0.92 | 0.81 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 3.27 | 3.20 | 2.65 | 2.92 | 2.54 | 2.72 | 2.83 | 2.49 | 2.99 | 2.98 | 2.60 | 1.35 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 2.61 | 2.64 | 2.26 | 2.41 | 2.13 | 2.19 | 2.25 | 2.12 | 2.57 | 2.49 | 2.17 | 1.24 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 2.99 | 2.95 | 2.48 | 2.67 | 2.36 | 2.43 | 2.54 | 2.32 | 2.86 | 2.77 | 2.34 | 1.28 |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inventories/sales ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail total | 1.65 | 1.64 | 1.63 | 1.65 | 1.67 | 1.65 | 1.64 | 1.63 | 1.64 | 1.64 | 1.63 | 1.64 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1.59 | 1.58 | 1.56 | 1.58 | 1.60 | 1.58 | 1.58 | 1.57 | 1.57 | 1.57 | 1.57 | 1.58 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 1.81 | 1.81 | 1.81 | 1.83 | 1.88 | 1.86 | 1.83 | 1.80 | 1.84 | 1.85 | 1.82 | 1.82 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 442, \\ 443 \end{array}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 1.98 | 1.93 | 1.92 | 1.86 | 1.90 | 1.88 | 1.88 | 1.83 | 1.82 | 1.83 | 1.80 | 1.78 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 1.77 | 1.73 | 1.71 | 1.72 | 1.73 | 1.73 | 1.71 | 1.73 | 1.73 | 1.72 | 1.72 | 1.73 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 2.59 | 2.61 | 2.54 | 2.66 | 2.66 | 2.60 | 2.59 | 2.55 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.57 | 2.56 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 2.21 | 2.21 | 2.20 | 2.22 | 2.21 | 2.21 | 2.16 | 2.14 | 2.17 | 2.13 | 2.14 | 2.17 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 2.42 | 2.42 | 2.41 | 2.44 | 2.43 | 2.42 | 2.38 | 2.35 | 2.38 | 2.35 | 2.35 | 2.40 |

[^14]Table 5. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of End-of-Month Retail Inventories and Inventories/Sales Ratios by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003-Con.
[Inventory estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail inventories, total | 322,277 | 327,159 | 329,241 | 331,413 | 330,497 | 326,234 | 325,685 | 328,328 | 338,349 | 359,996 | 365,274 | 335,347 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 223,993 | 227,206 | 231,553 | 234,086 | 232,901 | 229,829 | 234,356 | 237,723 | 245,849 | 262,886 | 266,072 | 233,464 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 98,284 | 99,953 | 97,688 | 97,327 | 97,596 | 96,405 | 91,329 | 90,605 | 92,500 | 97,110 | 99,202 | 101,883 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 21,130 | 21,268 | 21,505 | 22,038 | 22,056 | 21,707 | 21,945 | 22,529 | 23,557 | 25,517 | 25,529 | 22,210 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 30,720 | 31,364 | 32,412 | 32,747 | 32,884 | 32,340 | 31,904 | 31,172 | 31,183 | 31,495 | 31,634 | 31,453 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 28,847 | 28,465 | 28,581 | 28,677 | 28,537 | 28,384 | 28,632 | 28,503 | 29,094 | 30,457 | 31,075 | 30,398 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 26,450 | 27,675 | 28,715 | 28,387 | 27,837 | 27,585 | 29,092 | 30,046 | 30,948 | 33,407 | 33,934 | 27,414 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 54,975 | 56,233 | 57,739 | 58,209 | 57,820 | 56,965 | 58,457 | 60,476 | 64,513 | 70,350 | 71,760 | 56,302 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 39,996 | 41,153 | 42,233 | 42,554 | 42,185 | 41,466 | 42,479 | 44,063 | 46,894 | 51,173 | 52,385 | 40,903 |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail inventories, total . . . . . . . | 330,588 | 331,286 | 328,791 | 329,344 | 331,860 | 332,255 | 336,311 | 338,119 | 339,013 | 341,231 | 340,325 | 340,621 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 234,463 | 235,342 | 235,711 | 236,683 | 237,203 | 236,717 | 238,766 | 239,443 | 239,434 | 241,617 | 241,959 | 241,742 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 96,125 | 95,944 | 93,080 | 92,661 | 94,657 | 95,538 | 97,545 | 98,676 | 99,579 | 99,614 | 98,366 | 98,879 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 442, \\ 443 \end{array}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 21,851 | 22,294 | 22,331 | 22,626 | 22,785 | 22,518 | 22,717 | 22,872 | 22,938 | 23,009 | 22,532 | 22,434 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 31,220 | 31,177 | 31,316 | 31,488 | 31,741 | 31,925 | 32,064 | 31,776 | 31,950 | 32,040 | 32,280 | 32,359 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 28,716 | 28,821 | 28,767 | 29,009 | 29,046 | 28,879 | 29,148 | 29,142 | 29,225 | 29,513 | 29,600 | 29,744 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 29,324 | 29,317 | 29,361 | 28,907 | 28,787 | 28,824 | 29,034 | 29,256 | 29,059 | 29,538 | 30,190 | 29,830 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 59,763 | 59,654 | 59,726 | 59,689 | 59,782 | 60,004 | 60,554 | 61,025 | 60,846 | 60,899 | 60,930 | 60,611 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 43,569 | 43,594 | 43,674 | 43,600 | 43,580 | 43,741 | 44,065 | 44,463 | 44,240 | 44,267 | 44,356 | 44,124 |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inventories/sales ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail total . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.88 | 1.84 | 1.68 | 1.69 | 1.57 | 1.62 | 1.61 | 1.57 | 1.75 | 1.74 | 1.76 | 1.39 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1.78 | 1.78 | 1.66 | 1.65 | 1.54 | 1.58 | 1.61 | 1.56 | 1.73 | 1.73 | 1.67 | 1.20 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers . . . | 2.16 | 1.99 | 1.73 | 1.78 | 1.66 | 1.73 | 1.64 | 1.61 | 1.79 | 1.77 | 2.04 | 2.18 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 2.06 | 2.13 | 1.95 | 2.07 | 1.98 | 1.97 | 1.96 | 1.92 | 2.10 | 2.17 | 2.01 | 1.46 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 2.20 | 2.20 | 2.00 | 1.74 | 1.61 | 1.66 | 1.63 | 1.64 | 1.73 | 1.61 | 1.82 | 1.94 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.82 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.83 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 3.43 | 3.07 | 2.77 | 2.68 | 2.44 | 2.61 | 2.85 | 2.47 | 2.91 | 2.96 | 2.63 | 1.37 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 2.90 | 2.70 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.21 | 2.26 | 2.43 | 2.26 | 2.67 | 2.67 | 2.30 | 1.27 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 3.26 | 2.99 | 2.67 | 2.67 | 2.42 | 2.49 | 2.70 | 2.46 | 2.91 | 2.93 | 2.45 | 1.29 |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inventories/sales ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail total . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.71 | 1.69 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1.65 | 1.68 | 1.69 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.66 | 1.66 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1.65 | 1.64 | 1.62 | 1.61 | 1.61 | 1.60 | 1.61 | 1.61 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.59 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 1.88 | 1.82 | 1.74 | 1.79 | 1.78 | 1.82 | 1.86 | 1.89 | 1.86 | 1.84 | 1.84 | 1.86 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 442, \\ 443 \end{array}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 1.98 | 2.00 | 1.96 | 1.97 | 1.98 | 1.95 | 1.98 | 1.98 | 1.95 | 1.96 | 1.94 | 1.95 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 1.85 | 1.84 | 1.83 | 1.83 | 1.82 | 1.77 | 1.80 | 1.76 | 1.77 | 1.77 | 1.76 | 1.81 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores . . . . . | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.88 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores . . . . . | 2.64 | 2.59 | 2.57 | 2.53 | 2.51 | 2.51 | 2.56 | 2.57 | 2.53 | 2.55 | 2.65 | 2.61 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 2.38 | 2.33 | 2.33 | 2.29 | 2.28 | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.29 | 2.27 | 2.27 | 2.24 |
| 4521 | Department stores . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2.55 | 2.52 | 2.53 | 2.48 | 2.48 | 2.49 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.47 | 2.46 | 2.47 | 2.44 |

[^15]Table 5. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of End-of-Month Retail Inventories and Inventories/Sales Ratios by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003-Con.
[Inventory estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1995 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail inventories, total | 307,742 | 313,847 | 321,190 | 325,212 | 324,082 | 319,957 | 314,842 | 318,369 | 327,016 | 347,923 | 357,025 | 324,508 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 215,916 | 219,065 | 223,554 | 226,335 | 225,757 | 224,086 | 226,359 | 232,121 | 240,336 | 255,717 | 259,977 | 226,438 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 91,826 | 94,782 | 97,636 | 98,877 | 98,325 | 95,871 | 88,483 | 86,248 | 86,680 | 92,206 | 97,048 | 98,070 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 442, \\ 443 \end{array}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 20,043 | 19,826 | 20,203 | 20,416 | 20,426 | 20,693 | 20,510 | 21,510 | 22,617 | 24,157 | 25,208 | 21,900 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 29,213 | 29,794 | 30,799 | 31,444 | 31,169 | 30,474 | 30,172 | 30,020 | 30,180 | 30,713 | 30,667 | 30,235 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 28,332 | 27,891 | 28,017 | 27,913 | 27,801 | 27,901 | 27,981 | 28,030 | 28,508 | 29,564 | 30,006 | 29,425 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 26,787 | 28,126 | 29,307 | 29,763 | 29,367 | 28,681 | 29,768 | 31,005 | 31,885 | 33,943 | 33,919 | 26,976 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 52,699 | 54,670 | 55,969 | 56,269 | 56,242 | 55,748 | 56,608 | 58,416 | 62,396 | 68,544 | 70,225 | 55,343 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 38,888 | 40,404 | 41,055 | 41,258 | 41,263 | 40,782 | 41,431 | 42,745 | 45,679 | 50,179 | 51,407 | 40,326 |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail inventories, total | 315,706 | 317,939 | 320,582 | 323,204 | 325,052 | 325,682 | 325,088 | 327,453 | 327,733 | 329,884 | 332,650 | 329,582 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 225,871 | 226,957 | 227,470 | 228,943 | 229,894 | 230,858 | 230,629 | 233,685 | 234,140 | 234,964 | 236,337 | 234,488 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 89,835 | 90,982 | 93,112 | 94,261 | 95,158 | 94,824 | 94,459 | 93,768 | 93,593 | 94,920 | 96,313 | 95,094 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 20,620 | 20,782 | 20,957 | 21,004 | 21,101 | 21,466 | 21,298 | 21,860 | 22,001 | 21,842 | 22,269 | 22,032 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 29,658 | 29,587 | 29,729 | 30,264 | 30,057 | 30,083 | 30,324 | 30,601 | 30,954 | 31,244 | 31,261 | 31,138 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 28,229 | 28,244 | 28,191 | 28,232 | 28,278 | 28,336 | 28,479 | 28,667 | 28,651 | 28,621 | 28,621 | 28,776 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 29,697 | 29,794 | 30,028 | 30,309 | 30,369 | 30,032 | 29,679 | 30,102 | 29,967 | 30,011 | 30,150 | 29,354 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 57,263 | 58,087 | 57,803 | 57,637 | 58,029 | 58,678 | 58,657 | 58,919 | 58,935 | 59,359 | 59,658 | 59,550 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 42,316 | 42,846 | 42,412 | 42,273 | 42,539 | 42,974 | 42,978 | 43,090 | 43,134 | 43,445 | 43,602 | 43,455 |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inventories/sales ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail total . . | 1.90 | 1.98 | 1.73 | 1.80 | 1.66 | 1.63 | 1.68 | 1.61 | 1.75 | 1.84 | 1.81 | 1.40 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1.79 | 1.88 | 1.67 | 1.71 | 1.60 | 1.59 | 1.66 | 1.62 | 1.75 | 1.83 | 1.72 | 1.21 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 2.23 | 2.25 | 1.87 | 2.04 | 1.84 | 1.72 | 1.75 | 1.59 | 1.75 | 1.87 | 2.08 | 2.21 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 2.05 | 2.18 | 1.95 | 2.14 | 1.97 | 1.95 | 1.98 | 1.94 | 2.09 | 2.19 | 2.05 | 1.46 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 2.17 | 2.24 | 1.89 | 1.87 | 1.64 | 1.64 | 1.76 | 1.68 | 1.79 | 1.73 | 1.87 | 1.94 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 0.91 | 0.96 | 0.86 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.80 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 3.55 | 3.52 | 2.98 | 2.92 | 2.76 | 2.78 | 3.04 | 2.75 | 2.97 | 3.24 | 2.65 | 1.34 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 2.85 | 2.94 | 2.48 | 2.44 | 2.33 | 2.30 | 2.41 | 2.34 | 2.65 | 2.80 | 2.32 | 1.29 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 3.18 | 3.21 | 2.66 | 2.62 | 2.52 | 2.49 | 2.61 | 2.51 | 2.86 | 3.03 | 2.43 | 1.32 |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inventories/sales ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail total . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.69 | 1.73 | 1.73 | 1.74 | 1.73 | 1.72 | 1.71 | 1.71 | 1.71 | 1.73 | 1.72 | 1.69 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1.63 | 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.66 | 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.64 | 1.66 | 1.65 | 1.67 | 1.66 | 1.63 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 1.88 | 1.95 | 1.96 | 1.96 | 1.96 | 1.90 | 1.91 | 1.86 | 1.86 | 1.91 | 1.90 | 1.86 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 1.93 | 1.97 | 1.98 | 2.01 | 1.96 | 1.97 | 1.98 | 1.99 | 1.99 | 1.96 | 1.97 | 1.95 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 1.78 | 1.79 | 1.80 | 1.86 | 1.86 | 1.83 | 1.84 | 1.84 | 1.85 | 1.86 | 1.83 | 1.77 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 0.86 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 2.72 | 2.81 | 2.76 | 2.81 | 2.76 | 2.75 | 2.73 | 2.79 | 2.66 | 2.75 | 2.68 | 2.62 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 2.31 | 2.41 | 2.34 | 2.34 | 2.33 | 2.33 | 2.31 | 2.35 | 2.30 | 2.36 | 2.35 | 2.33 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 2.47 | 2.57 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.49 | 2.45 | 2.51 | 2.46 | 2.53 | 2.52 | 2.51 |

[^16]Table 5. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of End-of-Month Retail Inventories and Inventories/Sales Ratios by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003-Con.
[Inventory estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail inventories, total | 277,284 | 282,496 | 288,073 | 290,556 | 293,283 | 293,612 | 289,951 | 295,642 | 306,786 | 324,570 | 332,474 | 307,117 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 199,149 | 202,787 | 207,313 | 209,548 | 210,883 | 211,336 | 213,349 | 217,841 | 226,394 | 241,385 | 245,119 | 216,661 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 78,135 | 79,709 | 80,760 | 81,008 | 82,400 | 82,276 | 76,602 | 77,801 | 80,392 | 83,185 | 87,355 | 90,456 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442 \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 18,081 | 17,791 | 17,713 | 18,263 | 18,519 | 18,664 | 18,576 | 19,302 | 20,545 | 22,568 | 23,244 | 20,640 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 26,764 | 27,919 | 28,685 | 28,929 | 29,336 | 28,750 | 28,380 | 28,432 | 28,010 | 28,443 | 28,722 | 28,621 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 27,750 | 27,282 | 27,698 | 27,405 | 27,350 | 27,628 | 27,579 | 27,425 | 28,038 | 29,050 | 29,503 | 28,830 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 25,253 | 26,443 | 27,358 | 27,793 | 27,529 | 27,506 | 28,801 | 29,873 | 31,093 | 33,167 | 33,244 | 27,207 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 47,752 | 49,519 | 51,348 | 52,273 | 52,937 | 52,893 | 52,927 | 54,692 | 59,041 | 64,432 | 65,823 | 52,529 |
| 4521 | Department stores ADJUSTED ${ }^{1}$ | 36,182 | 37,549 | 38,745 | 39,464 | 39,857 | 39,683 | 39,728 | 40,964 | 44,164 | 48,008 | 48,920 | 38,849 |
|  | Retail inventories, total . . . . . . . | 284,574 | 286,420 | 287,476 | 288,973 | 294,124 | 298,810 | 298,921 | 303,884 | 307,712 | 307,972 | 309,850 | 312,227 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 207,963 | 209,821 | 210,455 | 211,689 | 214,518 | 217,705 | 217,367 | 219,430 | 220,623 | 222,058 | 223,154 | 224,550 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 76,611 | 76,599 | 77,021 | 77,284 | 79,606 | 81,105 | 81,554 | 84,454 | 87,089 | 85,914 | 86,696 | 87,677 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 442, \\ 443 \end{array}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 18,488 | 18,629 | 18,317 | 18,847 | 19,171 | 19,361 | 19,310 | 19,616 | 19,985 | 20,498 | 20,570 | 20,661 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 27,172 | 27,725 | 27,662 | 27,843 | 28,262 | 28,381 | 28,523 | 28,983 | 28,758 | 28,935 | 29,278 | 29,506 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 27,644 | 27,628 | 27,857 | 27,705 | 27,825 | 28,031 | 28,038 | 28,092 | 28,185 | 28,140 | 28,153 | 28,171 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 27,997 | 28,012 | 28,059 | 28,274 | 28,468 | 28,832 | 28,686 | 28,947 | 29,223 | 29,325 | 29,498 | 29,573 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 51,792 | 52,439 | 52,758 | 53,204 | 54,349 | 55,633 | 54,876 | 55,273 | 55,804 | 55,966 | 56,186 | 56,830 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 39,243 | 39,609 | 39,779 | 40,187 | 40,837 | 41,772 | 41,212 | 41,378 | 41,743 | 41,746 | 41,776 | 42,136 |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inventories/sales ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail total . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.86 | 1.89 | 1.62 | 1.66 | 1.63 | 1.60 | 1.63 | 1.58 | 1.71 | 1.77 | 1.76 | 1.36 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1.78 | 1.84 | 1.62 | 1.65 | 1.59 | 1.59 | 1.63 | 1.58 | 1.71 | 1.77 | 1.70 | 1.19 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers . . . | 2.10 | 2.00 | 1.63 | 1.68 | 1.72 | 1.64 | 1.65 | 1.58 | 1.71 | 1.77 | 1.97 | 2.09 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442, \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 2.19 | 2.19 | 1.88 | 2.04 | 2.00 | 1.92 | 1.93 | 1.87 | 2.04 | 2.17 | 2.02 | 1.43 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 2.27 | 2.33 | 1.87 | 1.71 | 1.61 | 1.61 | 1.72 | 1.63 | 1.67 | 1.69 | 1.82 | 1.86 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 0.92 | 0.95 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.80 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 3.46 | 3.34 | 2.76 | 2.81 | 2.75 | 2.78 | 2.95 | 2.67 | 3.04 | 3.09 | 2.68 | 1.35 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.37 | 2.44 | 2.36 | 2.34 | 2.42 | 2.33 | 2.67 | 2.67 | 2.30 | 1.25 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 3.11 | 3.09 | 2.55 | 2.65 | 2.57 | 2.54 | 2.64 | 2.49 | 2.89 | 2.88 | 2.42 | 1.28 |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inventories/sales ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail total . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.68 | 1.66 | 1.67 | 1.68 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1.62 | 1.62 | 1.60 | 1.61 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.62 | 1.62 | 1.62 | 1.63 | 1.63 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 1.75 | 1.73 | 1.70 | 1.68 | 1.78 | 1.79 | 1.80 | 1.83 | 1.86 | 1.79 | 1.81 | 1.84 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 442, \\ 443 \end{array}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 2.05 | 1.97 | 1.91 | 1.95 | 1.96 | 1.94 | 1.93 | 1.92 | 1.94 | 1.96 | 1.95 | 1.94 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 1.82 | 1.85 | 1.78 | 1.75 | 1.79 | 1.79 | 1.79 | 1.80 | 1.77 | 1.77 | 1.80 | 1.78 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores . . . . . | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 2.67 | 2.65 | 2.62 | 2.65 | 2.71 | 2.72 | 2.68 | 2.67 | 2.74 | 2.67 | 2.67 | 2.69 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 2.27 | 2.27 | 2.25 | 2.27 | 2.34 | 2.36 | 2.32 | 2.31 | 2.32 | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.31 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 2.45 | 2.44 | 2.41 | 2.45 | 2.52 | 2.53 | 2.50 | 2.48 | 2.50 | 2.48 | 2.48 | 2.48 |

[^17]Table 5. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of End-of-Month Retail Inventories and Inventories/Sales Ratios by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003-Con.
[Inventory estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]


[^18]Table 5. Unadjusted and Adjusted Estimates of End-of-Month Retail Inventories and Inventories/Sales Ratios by Kind of Business: January 1992 Through December 2003-Con.
[Inventory estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey, Annual Retail Trade Survey, and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1992 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail inventories, total | 242,217 | 246,167 | 251,989 | 256,630 | 254,413 | 253,305 | 255,218 | 254,623 | 261,530 | 276,270 | 282,715 | 263,276 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 177,674 | 179,880 | 184,442 | 187,501 | 185,429 | 184,846 | 188,964 | 190,588 | 197,529 | 209,467 | 212,428 | 189,752 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 64,543 | 66,287 | 67,547 | 69,129 | 68,984 | 68,459 | 66,254 | 64,035 | 64,001 | 66,803 | 70,287 | 73,524 |
| $\begin{gathered} 442 \\ 443 \end{gathered}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 14,120 | 13,923 | 14,557 | 14,769 | 14,895 | 14,891 | 15,002 | 15,233 | 15,876 | 17,001 | 17,701 | 16,549 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 23,436 | 24,193 | 24,976 | 25,495 | 25,185 | 24,869 | 24,767 | 24,417 | 24,367 | 24,697 | 24,630 | 24,490 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 27,019 | 26,731 | 26,756 | 26,991 | 27,036 | 26,984 | 26,972 | 26,533 | 27,060 | 28,275 | 28,750 | 28,088 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 22,670 | 24,098 | 24,769 | 25,323 | 24,991 | 24,716 | 26,418 | 27,495 | 28,085 | 29,741 | 30,228 | 25,280 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 43,769 | 44,293 | 46,316 | 47,509 | 45,921 | 45,587 | 47,361 | 48,190 | 51,815 | 56,618 | 57,324 | 45,765 |
| 4521 | ADJUSTED ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 35,151 |
|  | Retail inventories, total | 248,652 | 250,099 | 251,334 | 255,082 | 255,055 | 257,548 | 262,931 | 261,360 | 262,105 | 262,422 | 263,934 | 268,003 |
|  | dealers) . . . | 185,221 | 186,213 | 186,916 | 189,092 | 188,607 | 190,263 | 192,469 | 192,053 | 192,688 | 193,170 | 194,115 | 196,748 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 63,431 | 63,886 | 64,418 | 65,990 | 66,448 | 67,285 | 70,462 | 69,307 | 69,417 | 69,252 | 69,819 | 71,255 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 442 \\ 443 \end{array}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 14,350 | 14,594 | 15,023 | 15,257 | 15,435 | 15,431 | 15,595 | 15,512 | 15,474 | 15,526 | 15,706 | 16,483 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 23,793 | 23,977 | 24,062 | 24,538 | 24,263 | 24,550 | 24,891 | 24,890 | 25,069 | 25,150 | 25,158 | 25,300 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 26,950 | 27,093 | 26,916 | 27,263 | 27,493 | 27,320 | 27,399 | 27,215 | 27,239 | 27,388 | 27,473 | 27,467 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 25,133 | 25,501 | 25,483 | 25,761 | 25,844 | 25,908 | 26,313 | 26,617 | 26,396 | 26,343 | 26,845 | 27,448 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 47,364 | 47,119 | 47,424 | 48,009 | 47,048 | 48,014 | 49,056 | 48,695 | 49,024 | 49,306 | 49,254 | 49,783 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 36,538 | 36,344 | 36,722 | 37,203 | 36,305 | 37,054 | 37,853 | 37,544 | 37,697 | 37,963 | 37,930 | 38,333 |
|  | UNADJUSTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inventories/sales ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail total | 1.81 | 1.83 | 1.72 | 1.70 | 1.62 | 1.62 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.72 | 1.72 | 1.78 | 1.35 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1.71 | 1.75 | 1.67 | 1.64 | 1.55 | 1.58 | 1.60 | 1.58 | 1.71 | 1.71 | 1.69 | 1.17 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 2.12 | 2.08 | 1.88 | 1.87 | 1.85 | 1.75 | 1.72 | 1.77 | 1.75 | 1.78 | 2.13 | 2.17 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 442 \\ 443 \end{array}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 1.94 | 1.95 | 1.91 | 1.96 | 1.93 | 1.86 | 1.84 | 1.88 | 1.99 | 2.04 | 2.02 | 1.49 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 2.13 | 2.19 | 1.92 | 1.79 | 1.68 | 1.66 | 1.74 | 1.78 | 1.76 | 1.74 | 1.99 | 1.96 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores . . . . . . . . . | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.94 | 0.82 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores . . . . | 3.26 | 3.20 | 2.92 | 2.69 | 2.61 | 2.69 | 2.90 | 2.61 | 2.93 | 2.89 | 2.70 | 1.37 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 2.92 | 2.76 | 2.58 | 2.52 | 2.29 | 2.42 | 2.55 | 2.35 | 2.77 | 2.70 | 2.29 | 1.22 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 3.29 | 3.05 | 2.78 | 2.73 | 2.49 | 2.63 | 2.79 | 2.52 | 2.99 | 2.91 | 2.43 | 1.29 |
|  | ADJUSTED ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Inventories/sales ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retail total . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.67 | 1.68 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.70 | 1.69 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.68 | 1.68 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 1.59 | 1.59 | 1.60 | 1.61 | 1.60 | 1.61 | 1.62 | 1.61 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.61 | 1.61 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers . . . . . . . | 1.86 | 1.84 | 1.89 | 1.91 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.97 | 1.95 | 1.89 | 1.89 | 1.91 | 1.92 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 442, \\ 443 \end{array}$ | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 1.83 | 1.83 | 1.88 | 1.89 | 1.91 | 1.88 | 1.89 | 1.91 | 1.90 | 1.89 | 1.91 | 1.98 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 1.77 | 1.78 | 1.80 | 1.86 | 1.83 | 1.87 | 1.87 | 1.87 | 1.86 | 1.87 | 1.90 | 1.92 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores . . . . . . . . . | 0.88 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores . . . . | 2.58 | 2.63 | 2.62 | 2.62 | 2.64 | 2.60 | 2.65 | 2.63 | 2.59 | 2.60 | 2.66 | 2.64 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores . . . . . . . . . | 2.39 | 2.33 | 2.34 | 2.38 | 2.32 | 2.36 | 2.44 | 2.36 | 2.36 | 2.37 | 2.33 | 2.28 |
| 4521 | Department stores . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2.59 | 2.51 | 2.52 | 2.57 | 2.49 | 2.54 | 2.62 | 2.55 | 2.54 | 2.55 | 2.53 | 2.50 |

${ }^{1}$ Inventory estimates are adjusted for seasonal variation and, in the case of sales for holiday and trading-day differences. Estimates are not adjusted for price changes.
Note: Estimates exclude food services. Inventory estimates include data for auxiliary establishments; for example, warehouses servicing retail stores. Table A-1 provides estimated measures of sampling variability. The introduction and appendixes give information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, sample design, and definitions. Links to this information on the Internet may be found at www.census.gov/mrts/www/nrely.html.

# Table 6. Estimated Annual Purchases of Retail Firms by Kind of Business: 1992 Through 2002 

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Annual Retail Trade Survey and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail purchases, total Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts | 1,351,059 | 1,448,495 | 1,576,031 | 1,650,006 | 1,754,559 | 1,834,887 | 1,923,012 | 2,102,029 | 2,242,112 | 2,301,174 | 2,349,503 |
|  | dealers) | 1,008,422 | 1,060,613 | 1,132,128 | 1,178,607 | 1,244,031 | 1,300,135 | 1,353,391 | 1,464,579 | 1,570,953 | 1,610,872 | 1,658,285 |
|  | $\text { GAFO }^{1}$ | 360,347 | 388,059 | 421,623 | 445,217 | 464,932 | 483,206 | 512,462 | 554,014 | 588,107 | 605,481 | 631,244 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 342,637 | 387,882 | 443,903 | 471,399 | 510,528 | 534,752 | 569,621 | 637,450 | 671,159 | 690,302 | 691,218 |
| 4411 | Automobile dealers | 297,188 | 338,174 | 389,223 | 413,796 | 449,349 | 470,345 | 500,154 | 562,701 | 591,349 | 610,789 | 607,242 |
| 4413 | Automotive parts, acc., and tire stores | 31,502 | 33,547 | 36,274 | 37,840 | 39,814 | 41,003 | 42,866 | 45,069 | 46,774 | 45,844 | 48,045 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 32,059 | 34,219 | 36,681 | 38,264 | 40,578 | 42,993 | 45,240 | 48,792 | 52,212 | 51,413 | 52,751 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 30,761 | 35,853 | 42,538 | 48,991 | 51,462 | 52,131 | 56,635 | 60,979 | 63,269 | 62,158 | 65,869 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. \& supplies dealers | 115,884 | 125,055 | 138,958 | 145,222 | 155,085 | 169,754 | 177,917 | 192,483 | 196,984 | 203,055 | 214,062 |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 98,296 | 107,915 | 120,826 | 126,019 | 133,801 | 145,778 | 153,579 | 168,121 | 171,853 | 176,820 | 188,676 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 279,212 | 281,895 | 289,000 | 290,339 | 298,228 | 303,648 | 309,905 | 323,558 | 334,578 | 345,863 | 349,872 |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 255,595 | 258,502 | 265,630 | 267,156 | 273,955 | 278,255 | 283,475 | 295,942 | 304,279 | 313,922 | 317,026 |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 16,558 | 16,272 | 16,354 | 16,076 | 16,940 | 17,875 | 18,756 | 19,832 | 21,748 | 22,706 | 23,110 |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 63,738 | 65,395 | 68,271 | 72,251 | 77,272 | 82,989 | 90,623 | 101,928 | 110,264 | 119,264 | 127,330 |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 57,974 | 59,069 | 61,231 | 64,660 | 68,886 | 73,737 | 80,526 | 91,441 | 98,169 | 107,145 | 114,307 |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 125,357 | 128,699 | 134,851 | 140,133 | 151,168 | 155,665 | 149,553 | 166,421 | 198,607 | 198,089 | 197,738 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 71,695 | 74,359 | 76,824 | 78,291 | 81,078 | 83,517 | 87,215 | 92,652 | 98,554 | 96,550 | 98,925 |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 52,624 | 54,382 | 55,269 | 55,687 | 56,908 | 59,524 | 61,552 | 65,518 | 69,822 | 69,509 | 71,115 |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 5,922 | 5,699 | 5,572 | 5,213 | 5,333 | 5,689 | 5,991 | 5,804 | 6,069 | 5,635 | 5,532 |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 20,203 | 20,373 | 18,963 | 17,665 | 17,170 | 16,965 | 17,108 | 17,889 | 18,747 | 18,471 | 18,395 |
| 44814 | Family clothing stores | 20,420 | 21,952 | 23,861 | 25,174 | 26,270 | 28,212 | 29,634 | 32,008 | 34,313 | 34,447 | 36,233 |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 10,585 | 10,582 | 11,049 | 11,254 | 11,908 | 12,286 | 12,645 | 12,819 | 13,142 | 13,023 | 12,965 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book \& music | 31,054 | 33,658 | 36,935 | 39,247 | 40,928 | 41,069 | 44,404 | 47,151 | 49,724 | 49,345 | 48,493 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 181,988 | 195,516 | 212,511 | 223,054 | 232,700 | 243,438 | 256,821 | 280,183 | 298,986 | 322,101 | 341,787 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 126,955 | 134,713 | 145,528 | 150,387 | 154,830 | 159,714 | 153,975 | 158,997 | 159,801 | 158,585 | 156,177 |
| 452112 | Discount dept. stores | 72,955 | 79,712 | 87,969 | 92,892 | 95,903 | 99,604 | 93,981 | 97,583 | 98,255 | 100,669 | 99,018 |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 55,033 | 60,803 | 66,983 | 72,667 | 77,870 | 83,724 | 102,846 | 121,186 | 139,185 | 163,516 | 185,610 |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 34,313 | 39,738 | 48,431 | 53,501 | 58,649 | 65,255 | 83,454 | 100,956 | 118,224 | 141,091 | 161,710 |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 20,720 | 21,065 | 18,552 | 19,166 | 19,221 | 18,469 | 19,392 | 20,230 | 20,961 | 22,425 | 23,900 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 31,525 | 36,274 | 40,996 | 44,814 | 48,645 | 53,094 | 58,699 | 62,726 | 63,440 | 61,221 | 59,952 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 45,149 | 49,690 | 54,563 | 58,001 | 66,887 | 71,837 | 76,379 | 87,706 | 104,335 | 101,813 | 101,506 |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 19,307 | 22,946 | 26,870 | 30,108 | 35,215 | 41,223 | 47,721 | 57,207 | 67,785 | 66,881 | 68,830 |

[^19]
## Table 7. Estimated Annual Gross Margin of Retail Firms by Kind of Business: 1993 Through 2002

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Annual Retail Trade Survey and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail gross margin, total . . . . . . . . . . . <br> Total (excl motor vehicle and parts | 555,769 | 606,255 | 635,716 | 668,974 | 695,822 | 735,682 | 806,062 | 851,399 | 843,835 | 905,466 |
|  | dealers) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 455,646 | 489,187 | 511,488 | 540,438 | 565,842 | 603,973 | 649,738 | 692,493 | 702,113 | 733,087 |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 194,445 | 206,800 | 213,297 | 221,910 | 234,087 | 254,336 | 275,730 | 290,886 | 284,843 | 299,866 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 100,123 | 117,068 | 124,228 | 128,536 | 129,980 | 131,709 | 156,324 | 158,906 | 141,722 | 172,379 |
| 4411 | Automobile dealers | 75,074 | 89,677 | 95,869 | 97,669 | 98,054 | 97,989 | 118,424 | 119,405 | 103,568 | 132,698 |
| 4413 | Automotive parts, acc., and tire stores | 19,711 | 21,765 | 21,695 | 23,468 | 23,800 | 25,138 | 28,296 | 28,426 | 27,632 | 29,678 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 24,457 | 26,886 | 27,414 | 29,322 | 31,452 | 33,901 | 37,190 | 40,284 | 39,430 | 41,152 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 14,053 | 16,278 | 17,038 | 16,878 | 17,510 | 19,329 | 21,504 | 23,682 | 22,267 | 24,969 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. \& supplies dealers | 48,297 | 54,371 | 55,460 | 58,892 | 61,190 | 67,929 | 73,164 | 80,647 | 84,180 | 88,571 |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 41,242 | 46,681 | 47,334 | 50,739 | 52,650 | 58,465 | 63,666 | 70,828 | 74,497 | 79,431 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 93,636 | 96,916 | 101,568 | 104,765 | 106,859 | 112,916 | 121,724 | 124,374 | 136,909 | 139,722 |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 83,571 | 86,032 | 90,361 | 92,916 | 94,921 | 99,742 | 108,449 | 110,331 | 122,210 | 124,756 |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 5,270 | 5,931 | 6,062 | 6,531 | 6,437 | 7,353 | 7,316 | 7,803 | 7,905 | 7,979 |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 28,888 | 29,887 | 30,722 | 33,736 | 37,538 | 40,876 | 43,249 | 47,204 | 50,178 | 54,046 |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 21,152 | 21,432 | 21,552 | 23,570 | 26,347 | 28,844 | 30,909 | 33,065 | 36,053 | 39,298 |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 33,795 | 36,789 | 41,297 | 43,758 | 44,262 | 42,468 | 45,626 | 48,555 | 48,621 | 47,148 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 51,262 | 53,798 | 53,083 | 56,220 | 58,276 | 63,389 | 68,593 | 72,000 | 69,588 | 74,197 |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 34,501 | 36,201 | 35,217 | 37,663 | 40,229 | 44,031 | 47,323 | 50,516 | 49,231 | 52,041 |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 4,217 | 4,470 | 3,910 | 4,186 | 4,435 | 4,782 | 4,657 | 4,908 | 4,593 | 4,643 |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 11,960 | 11,296 | 10,668 | 11,032 | 10,937 | 11,663 | 12,539 | 14,161 | 14,300 | 14,814 |
| 44814 | Family clothing stores | 13,656 | 15,119 | 14,793 | 16,129 | 18,035 | 20,318 | 22,004 | 23,058 | 21,726 | 23,861 |
| 4482 | Shoe stores . . . . . . | 7,941 | 8,426 | 8,478 | 8,708 | 8,634 | 9,032 | 9,278 | 8,945 | 8,836 | 9,502 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book \& music stores . . . | 19,953 | 22,580 | 22,750 | 22,844 | 24,706 | 26,048 | 28,215 | 29,815 | 30,214 | 31,889 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 74,286 | 75,817 | 80,349 | 83,657 | 88,130 | 95,761 | 103,924 | 108,004 | 108,084 | 111,327 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 55,366 | 54,721 | 57,010 | 57,950 | 60,565 | 68,908 | 72,520 | 72,844 | 69,378 | 65,012 |
| 452112 | Discount dept. stores | 22,824 | 22,083 | 24,532 | 23,695 | 26,307 | 34,785 | 36,483 | 37,112 | 37,219 | 33,326 |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 18,920 | 21,096 | 23,339 | 25,707 | 27,565 | 26,853 | 31,404 | 35,160 | 38,706 | 46,315 |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 7,959 | 11,345 | 12,442 | 15,129 | 17,296 | 16,413 | 20,230 | 23,624 | 26,622 | 33,976 |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 10,961 | 9,751 | 10,897 | 10,578 | 10,269 | 10,440 | 11,174 | 11,536 | 12,084 | 12,339 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 27,873 | 30,813 | 33,824 | 36,321 | 39,602 | 42,874 | 43,808 | 45,445 | 42,505 | 44,124 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 39,146 | 45,052 | 47,983 | 54,045 | 56,317 | 58,482 | 62,741 | 72,483 | 70,137 | 75,942 |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses . . | 18,213 | 21,020 | 23,064 | 26,911 | 29,982 | 32,463 | 36,141 | 43,053 | 41,322 | 45,759 |

[^20] and definitions. Links to this information on the Internet may be found at www.census.gov/mrts/www/nrely.html.

## Table 8. Estimated Annual Gross Margin as a Percentage of Sales by Kind of Business: 1993 Through 2002

[Estimates are shown as percents and are based on data from the Annual Retail Trade Survey and administrative records. Estimates have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail gross margin, total Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts | 28.0 | 28.1 | 28.0 | 27.7 | 27.6 | 27.8 | 28.0 | 27.7 | 26.7 | 28.0 |
|  | dealers) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 30.3 | 30.5 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 30.7 | 30.3 | 30.8 |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$ | 33.9 | 33.4 | 32.7 | 32.4 | 32.7 | 33.4 | 33.5 | 33.3 | 31.9 | 32.4 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 20.8 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 20.2 | 19.7 | 18.8 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 16.8 | 20.4 |
| 4411 | Automobile dealers | 18.4 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 17.9 | 17.3 | 16.4 | 17.7 | 17.1 | 14.3 | 18.3 |
| 4413 | Automotive parts, acc., and tire stores | 37.2 | 38.0 | 36.6 | 37.6 | 36.9 | 37.2 | 39.4 | 38.1 | 37.5 | 38.5 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 42.2 | 42.8 | 41.8 | 42.2 | 42.4 | 43.1 | 43.6 | 43.9 | 43.1 | 43.9 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 28.8 | 28.4 | 26.2 | 24.6 | 24.9 | 25.4 | 26.2 | 27.4 | 26.1 | 27.8 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. \& supplies dealers | 28.1 | 28.5 | 27.9 | 27.7 | 26.7 | 27.9 | 27.8 | 29.2 | 29.3 | 29.5 |
| 4441 | Building mat. and supplies dealers | 27.9 | 28.2 | 27.5 | 27.7 | 26.7 | 27.8 | 27.7 | 29.4 | 29.6 | 29.9 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 24.9 | 25.2 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 26.0 | 26.8 | 27.5 | 27.1 | 28.4 | 28.5 |
| 4451 | Grocery stores | 24.4 | 24.5 | 25.3 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 26.1 | 26.9 | 26.6 | 28.1 | 28.2 |
| 4453 | Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 24.3 | 26.7 | 27.4 | 28.0 | 26.6 | 28.6 | 27.1 | 26.7 | 26.0 | 25.7 |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 30.9 | 30.7 | 30.0 | 30.6 | 31.5 | 31.4 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 29.9 | 29.8 |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores | 26.5 | 26.1 | 25.1 | 25.7 | 26.7 | 26.6 | 25.5 | 25.3 | 25.4 | 25.6 |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 20.8 | 21.5 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 21.6 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.3 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 41.0 | 41.6 | 40.3 | 41.1 | 41.5 | 42.4 | 42.9 | 42.9 | 41.6 | 43.2 |
| 4481 | Clothing stores | 38.9 | 39.9 | 38.5 | 39.9 | 40.8 | 42.0 | 42.1 | 42.6 | 41.2 | 42.4 |
| 44811 | Men's clothing stores | 42.3 | 44.5 | 41.9 | 43.8 | 44.0 | 45.0 | 44.2 | 45.4 | 44.5 | 45.7 |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 36.9 | 36.9 | 37.1 | 39.0 | 39.3 | 40.7 | 41.4 | 43.5 | 43.4 | 44.8 |
| 44814 | Family clothing stores | 38.7 | 39.7 | 37.0 | 38.2 | 39.8 | 41.1 | 40.9 | 40.9 | 38.3 | 39.9 |
| 4482 | Shoe stores | 42.9 | 43.5 | 42.9 | 42.3 | 41.5 | 41.9 | 42.2 | 40.4 | 39.9 | 42.6 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book \& music stores | 38.1 | 39.2 | 37.3 | 35.7 | 37.7 | 37.5 | 38.1 | 38.2 | 37.9 | 39.8 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 27.9 | 26.6 | 26.7 | 26.5 | 26.6 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 26.6 | 25.1 | 24.7 |
| 4521 | Department stores | 29.5 | 27.5 | 27.7 | 27.3 | 27.5 | 30.8 | 31.4 | 31.2 | 30.2 | 29.2 |
| 452112 | Discount dept. stores | 22.5 | 20.2 | 21.0 | 19.7 | 20.9 | 27.0 | 27.3 | 27.2 | 27.0 | 24.9 |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores | 24.1 | 24.4 | 24.7 | 24.9 | 24.8 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 20.4 | 19.3 | 20.2 |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 17.1 | 19.6 | 19.1 | 20.7 | 21.1 | 16.6 | 17.0 | 16.9 | 16.1 | 17.6 |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores | 34.5 | 34.1 | 36.9 | 35.1 | 34.9 | 35.5 | 35.8 | 35.6 | 35.0 | 34.2 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 44.5 | 43.7 | 43.8 | 43.2 | 43.2 | 43.0 | 41.4 | 41.9 | 40.4 | 42.3 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 44.3 | 45.7 | 45.5 | 45.2 | 44.2 | 43.9 | 42.0 | 41.3 | 40.5 | 42.8 |
| 4541 | Electronic shopping and mail-order houses | 44.7 | 44.6 | 43.7 | 44.0 | 42.7 | 40.8 | 39.1 | 39.1 | 37.9 | 40.0 |

[^21] and definitions. Links to this information on the Internet may be found at www.census.gov/mrts/www/nrely.html.

## Table 9. Estimated End-of-Year Accounts Receivable of Retail Firms by Type of Account and Kind of Business: 2001 and 2002

[Estimates are shown in millions of dollars and are based on data from the Annual Retail Trade Survey and administrative records]

| NAICS Code | Kind of business | Total accounts receivable |  | Type of account |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Charge |  | Installment |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Open-end |  | Closed-end |  |
|  |  | 2002 | 2001 |  |  | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 | 2002 | 2001 |
|  | Retail accounts receivables, total . . . . . . . <br> Total (excl. Motor vehicle and parts dealers) | $\mathbf{6 0 , 2 1 4}$ 51,004 | 62,037 53,006 | 21,300 16,228 | 20,674 15,640 | 38,914 34,776 | 41,363 37,366 | 34,037 31,765 | 36,476 34,228 | 4,877 3,011 | 4,887 3,138 |
| 441 | Motor Vehicle and parts dealers | 9,210 | 9,031 | 5,072 | 5,034 | 4,138 | 3,997 | S | 2,248 | 1,866 | 1,749 |
| 442 | Furniture, homes furnishings stores | 3,666 | 3,817 | 722 | 786 | 2,944 | 3,031 | 1,873 | 1,825 | 1,071 | 1,206 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 1,508 | 1,608 | 731 | 793 | S | 815 | S | S | S | 148 |
| 444 | Building mat., garden equip. \& supply stores . | 9,514 | 8,941 | 6,553 | 6,209 | 2,961 | 2,732 | 2,650 | 2,488 | 311 | 244 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 719 | 757 | 446 | 416 | 273 | 341 | S | 274 | S | S |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores | 2,761 | 2,934 | 1,793 | 1,757 | 968 | 1,177 | S | 1,108 | S | S |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 1,232 | 1,161 | 775 | 778 | 457 | 383 | 439 | 372 | S | S |
| 448 | Clothing access. stores | 3,752 | 3,632 | 531 | 545 | 3,221 | 3,087 | 2,828 | 2,716 | 393 | 371 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, Book \& music | 740 | 795 | 346 | 265 | 394 | 530 | S | S | 133 | 196 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 19,253 | 21,728 | 38 | 31 | 19,215 | 21,697 | 18,855 | 21,349 | 360 | 348 |
| 4521 | Department stores (ex. L.D.) | 18,965 | 21,535 | 2 | 12 | 18,963 | 21,523 | 18,643 | 21,215 | 320 | 308 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 2,056 | 2,018 | 1,142 | 1,145 | 914 | 873 | 677 | 645 | 237 | 228 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers | 5,803 | 5,615 | 3,151 | 2,915 | 2,652 | 2,700 | 2,387 | 2,450 | 265 | S |

S Estimate does not meet publication standards because of high sampling variability or poor response quality. Unpublished estimates derived from this table by subtraction are subject to these same limitations and should not be attributed to the U.S. Census Bureau.

Note: Estimates exclude food services. Estimates have not been adjusted for price changes. Retail total and other subsector totals may include data for kinds of business not shown Table A-3 provides estimated measures of sampling variability. The introduction and appendixes give information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, sample design, and definitions. Links to this information on the Internet may be found at www.census.gov/mrts/www/nrely.html.

Table 10. Estimated Per Capita Retail Sales by Selected Kind of Business: 1992 Through 2003
[Estimates are shown in dollars and are based on data from the Annual Retail Trade Survey, administrative records, and the Census Bureau's Population Estimates Program ${ }^{1}$ ]

| NAICS code | Kind of business | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail sales, total ${ }^{2}$. . . . . | 7,290 | 7,706 | 8,283 | 8,631 | 9,097 | 9,412 | 9,787 | 10,557 | 10,880 | 11,073 | 11,217 | 11,690 |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 5,613 | 5,836 | 6,170 | 6,394 | 6,702 | 6,945 | 7,198 | 7,698 | 7,986 | 8,122 | 8,278 | 8,610 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 1,677 | 1,870 | 2,113 | 2,237 | 2,395 | 2,467 | 2,588 | 2,860 | 2,894 | 2,950 | 2,939 | 3,080 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 216 | 225 | 241 | 249 | 262 | 277 | 291 | 313 | 325 | 321 | 325 | 337 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores . | 168 | 189 | 221 | 247 | 258 | 262 | 281 | 300 | 306 | 299 | 312 | 325 |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. and supplies dealers | 628 | 666 | 733 | 757 | 802 | 857 | 901 | 965 | 978 | 1,008 | 1,041 | 1,104 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores | 1,456 | 1,456 | 1,480 | 1,489 | 1,516 | 1,532 | 1,560 | 1,625 | 1,627 | 1,689 | 1,700 | 1,740 |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores . . | 356 | 363 | 374 | 390 | 415 | 445 | 482 | 527 | 556 | 589 | 629 | 661 |
| 447 | Gasoline stations | 614 | 631 | 658 | 690 | 734 | 746 | 710 | 775 | 876 | 866 | 850 | 923 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores | 472 | 485 | 497 | 501 | 516 | 525 | 553 | 587 | 595 | 587 | 596 | 614 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book and music stores | 193 | 203 | 221 | 232 | 242 | 245 | 257 | 272 | 277 | 280 | 279 | 273 |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 972 | 1,032 | 1,096 | 1,144 | 1,189 | 1,238 | 1,301 | 1,399 | 1,440 | 1,509 | 1,567 | 1,620 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers | 219 | 243 | 271 | 294 | 317 | 342 | 369 | 388 | 384 | 369 | 363 | 361 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers . . . . . . . . . . | 319 | 343 | 378 | 401 | 451 | 476 | 493 | 548 | 623 | 607 | 616 | 652 |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 798 | 838 | 867 | 889 | 916 | 964 | 1,009 | 1,048 | 1,086 | 1,120 | 1,158 | 1,228 |

${ }^{1}$ Time Series of National Population Estimates, U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division. Population estimates (in thousands) for July 1 of: 1992-255,030; 1993-257,783; 1994-260,327 1995-262,803; 1996-265,229; 1997-267,784; 1998-270,248; 1999-272,691; 2000-282,178; 2001-285,094; 2002-287,974; 2003-290,810. For additional information, see http://eire.census.gov/popest/estimates.php.
${ }^{2}$ Estimates for food services and drinking places not included in total retail,
Note: Estimates have not been adjusted for price changes. Measures of sampling variability for these estimates have not been computed. The introduction and appendixes give information on con fidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, sample design, and definitions. Links to this information on the Internet may be found at www.census.gov/mrts/www/nrely.html.

## Appendix A. <br> Explanatory Material

## SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURES

New samples were introduced with the 1999 Annual Retail Trade Survey (ARTS) and with the March 2001 Monthly Retail Trade Survey (MRTS). The new samples were designed to produce estimates based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and replace samples designed to produce estimates based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. This section describes the design, selection, and estimation procedures for the new samples. For descriptions of the prior samples see the Annual Benchmark Report for Retail Trade for January 1990 to December 1999, or prior benchmark reports.

The sample used to estimate end-of-month inventories is a subsample of the MRTS sample. A description of the methods used to design and select this subsample is included at the end of this section.

## Sampling Frame

The same sampling frame was used for the Monthly Retail Trade Survey (MRTS) and the Annual Retail Trade Survey (ARTS). The sampling frame has two types of sampling units represented-Employer Identification Numbers (EINs) and large, multiple establishment firms. Both sampling units represent clusters of one or more establishments owned or controlled by the same firm. The information used to create these sampling units was extracted from data collected as part of the 1997 Economic Census and from establishment records contained on the Census Bureau's Business Register, as updated to June 1999. The next few paragraphs give details about the Business Register; the distinction between firms, EINs, and establishments; and the construction of the sampling units. Though important, they are not essential to understanding the basic sample design and readers may continue to the Stratification, Sampling Rates, and Allocation section.

The Business Register is a multirelational database that contains a record for each known establishment that is located in the United States or one of its territories and has employees. An establishment is a single physical location where business transactions take place and for which payroll and employment records are kept. Groups of one or more establishments under common ownership or control are firms. A singleunit firm owns or operates only one establishment. A multiunit firm owns or operates two or more establishments. The treatment of establishments on
the Business Register differs according to whether the establishment is part of a singleunit or multiunit firm. In particular, the structure of an establishment's primary identifier on the Business Register differs depending on whether it is owned by a singleunit firm or by a multiunit firm.
A singleunit firm's primary identifier is its Employer Identification Number (EIN). The Internal Revenue Service (IRS) issues the EIN and the firm uses it as an identifier to report social security payments for its employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA). The same act requires all employer firms to use EINs. Each employer firm is associated with at least one EIN and only one firm can use a given EIN. Because a singleunit firm has only one establishment, there is a one-to-one relationship between the firm and the EIN. Thus the firm, the EIN, and the establishment all reference the same physical location and all three terms can be used interchangeably and unambiguously when referring to a singleunit firm.
For multiunit firms however, a different structure connects the firm with its establishments via the EIN. Essentially a multiunit firm is associated with a cluster of one or more EINs and EINs are associated with one or more establishments. A multiunit firm consists of at least two establishments. Each firm is associated with at least one EIN and only one firm can use a given EIN. However, one multiunit firm may have several EINs. Similarly, there is a one-tomany relationship between EINs and establishments. Each EIN can be associated with many establishments, but each establishment is associated with only one EIN. Because of the possibility of one-to-many relationships, we must distinguish between the firm, its EINs, and its establishments. The multiunit firm that owns or controls a particular establishment is identified on the Business Register by way of the establishment's primary identifier.

The primary identifier of an establishment owned by a multiunit firm consists of a unique combination of an alpha number and a plant number. The alpha number identifies the multiunit firm, and the plant number identifies a particular establishment within that firm. All establishments owned or controlled by the same multiunit firm have the same alpha number. Different multiunit firms have different alpha numbers, and different establishments within the same multiunit firm have different plant numbers. The Census Bureau assigns both the alpha number to the multiunit firm and plant numbers to the corresponding establishments based on the results of the quinquennial economic census and the annual Company Organization Survey.

To create the sampling frame, we extract the records for all establishments classified in the Retail Trade and Accommodation and Food Services sectors as defined by the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). For these establishments, we extract sales, payroll, employment, name and address information, as well as primary identifiers and, for establishments owned by multiunit firms, associated EINs. To create the sampling units for multiunit firms, we aggregate the economic data of the establishments owned by these firms to an EIN level by tabulating the establishment data for all extracted establishment records (i.e., establishments classified in the Retail Trade and Accommodation and Food Services sectors) associated with the same EIN. Similarly we aggregate the data to a multiunit firm level by tabulating the establishment data for all extracted establishment records associated with the same alpha number. No aggregation is necessary to put singleunit establishment information on an EIN basis or a firm basis. Thus, the sampling units created for singleunit firms simultaneously represent establishment, EIN, and firm information. In summary, the sampling frame is a complex amalgam of establishments, EINs, and firms.

## Stratification, Sampling Rates, and Allocation

The primary stratification of the frame is by kind-ofbusiness group based on the detail required for this publication. We further stratify the sampling units within kind-of-business group (substratify) by a measure of size related to their annual sales. Sampling units expected to have a large effect on the precision of the estimates are selected "with certainty." This means they are sure to be selected and will represent only themselves (i.e., have a selection probability of one and a sampling weight of one). Within each kind-of-business stratum, we determined a substratum boundary (or cutoff) that divides the certainty units from the noncertainty units. We based these cutoffs on a statistical analysis of data from the 1997 Economic Census. Accordingly, these values are on a 1997 sales basis. We also used this analysis to determine the number of size substrata for each kind-of-business stratum and to set preliminary sampling rates needed to achieve specified sampling variability objectives on sales estimates for different kind-of-business groups. The size substrata and sampling rates were later updated through an analysis of the sampling frame.

## Sample Selection

The first step in the sample selection identified certainty firms. If a firm was selected with certainty and had more than one establishment at the time of sampling, any new establishments that the firm acquires, even if under new or different EINs, are included in the sample with certainty. However, if a singleunit firm was selected with certainty, only future establishments associated with that firm's
originally-selected EIN are included in the sample with certainty; any new EINs that might later be associated with that firm are subjected to sampling through the quarterly birth-selection procedure (see Sample Maintenance).

All firms not selected with certainty were subjected to sampling on an EIN basis. If a firm had more than one EIN, we treated each of its EINs as a separate sampling unit. To be eligible for the initial sampling, an EIN used by a singleunit firm had to have nonzero payroll in 1998. EINs used by multiunit firms were required to have nonzero payroll in 1997. The EINs were stratified according to their major kind of business and their estimated annual sales (on a 1997 basis). Within each noncertainty stratum, a simple random sample of EINs was selected. We then assigned the selected noncertainty EINs to one of two groups. One group is canvassed for both the monthly and annual surveys, the other only for the annual survey. The maximum sampling weight for an EIN selected for the monthly survey was 500 . The maximum sampling weight for an EIN selected for the annual survey was 250.

## Sample Maintenance

Periodically, we update the samples to represent EINs issued since the initial sample selection. These new EINs, called births, are EINs recently assigned by the IRS on the latest available IRS mailing list for FICA taxpayers and assigned a kind-of-business classification (if possible) by the Social Security Administration (SSA).

EIN births are sampled on a quarterly basis using a twophase selection procedure. To be eligible for selection, a birth must either have no kind-of-business classification or be classified in a kind of business within the scope of ARTS, the Annual Trade Survey (ATS), or the Service Annual Survey (SAS), and it must meet certain criteria regarding its number of paid employees or quarterly payroll. In the first phase, births are stratified by kind of business and a measure of size based on expected employment or quarterly payroll. A relatively large sample is drawn and canvassed to obtain a more reliable measure of size, consisting of sales in 2 recent months, and a new or more detailed kind-of-business classification.

Using this more reliable information, the selected births from the first phase are subjected to probability proportional-to-size sampling with overall probabilities equivalent to those used in drawing the initial ARTS, ATS, and SAS samples from the June 1999 Business Register. Because of the time it takes for a new employer firm to acquire an EIN from the IRS, and because of the time needed to accomplish the two-phase birth-selection procedure, births are added to the samples approximately 9 months after they begin operation.

The processing of the EIN births differs between the monthly (MRTS) and annual (ARTS) surveys. For the MRTS, EIN births selected in a quarter are added into the survey

## A-2 Appendix A

during the next quarter. Because births are not represented in the monthly sample until they go through the two-phase selection procedure, an interim procedure is used to account for births during the period between the onset of activity and the time of birth selection. This consists of imputing data for all EINs selected in the monthly sample that go out of business, but are still on the IRS mailing list.
For the ARTS, EIN births that are selected in the quarterly birth-selection procedure in November of the annual survey year are included in the initial mailing of the ARTS questionnaires in January of the following year. To better represent all EIN births in the annual survey year, and specifically to account for the time it takes to identify and select new EINs, we add births to the annual sample that are selected in February, May, and August of the year following the annual survey year. We mail survey forms to these births in June and August to supplement the initial annual survey mailing.

To be eligible for the sample canvass and tabulation, an EIN selected in the noncertainty sampling operations must meet both of the following requirements:

- It must be on the latest available IRS mailing list for FICA taxpayers from the previous quarter.
- It must have been selected from the Business Register in either the initial sampling or during the quarterly birthselection procedure.
EINs selected into the samples with certainty are not dropped from canvass and tabulation if they are no longer on the IRS mailing list. Rather, the firm that used the EIN is contacted, and if a successor EIN is found, it is added to the survey.


## Estimation Procedures for Monthly Sales

The estimates of monthly sales published in this report are derived from data collected in the Monthly Retail Trade Survey (MRTS). Each month, all firms selected with certainty (sampling weight equal to 1 ) and one of the two groups of noncertainty (sampling weight greater than 1) EINs are asked to report their sales data for the month just ending. (As noted in the Sample Selection section, noncertainty EINs are assigned to one of two groups. One group is canvassed for the monthly and annual survey, while the other group is canvassed only for the annual survey.) Estimates of monthly sales are computed as the sum of weighted data (reported and imputed) for all selected sampling units that meet the tabulation criteria given in the Sample Maintenance section. The weight for a given sampling unit is the reciprocal of its probability of selection into the MRTS sample. The monthly sales estimates are benchmarked using the corresponding annual survey estimates and economic census results. See the Revisions to Previously Published Estimates section located at the beginning of this report for a description of the benchmarking procedures.

## Estimation Procedures for Annual Totals

The annual sales, end-of-year inventories, purchases, accounts receivable, and gross margin estimates published in this report are derived from data collected in the Annual Retail Trade Survey (ARTS). All firms selected with certainty and both groups of noncertainty EINs are asked to report data for the previous year. (Two years of data are requested in the year in which a new sample is introduced.) Estimates are computed as the sum of weighted data (reported and imputed) for all selected sampling units that meet the tabulation criteria given in the Sample Maintenance section. The weight for a given sampling unit is the reciprocal of its probability of selection into the ARTS sample. Because both groups of noncertainty EINs are canvassed for the annual survey, the annual estimates have less sampling variability than the corresponding monthly estimates. The annual estimates presented in this report have been adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census.

The estimates of total inventory published in this report are on a non-LIFO basis. For those firms that reported inventory on a LIFO (last-in, first-out) basis, the LIFO reserve amount is added to the LIFO value to get inventory on a non-LIFO basis. In the annual survey, sampling units that used a LIFO cost basis for all or part of their inventory were asked to report LIFO reserves.

The estimates of gross margin represent sales minus the cost of goods sold (see Definition of Terms section) and are computed as a function of weighted sales, inventories, and purchased data from the ARTS.

## SUBSAMPLE TO ESTIMATE END-OF-MONTH INVENTORIES

The sample used to estimate end-of-month inventories (the inventory sample) is a subset of the units used to estimate monthly sales (the sales sample). This section highlights differences between the design of the inventory and sales samples.

## Sampling Frame

The inventory sample is a subsample of the sales sample. Unlike the sales sample, the inventory sample is designed to produce estimates of end-of-month inventories for establishments classified in only the Retail Trade sector. It is not designed to produce inventory estimates for the Accommodation and Food Services sector. The sampling frame for the inventory sample is a subset of the sales sample and has the same types of sampling units as the sales frame-large, multiple-establishment firms and EINs. Descriptions of these sampling units were given earlier.

## Stratification, Sampling Rates, and Allocation

Sampling units are stratified by their major kind of business. The stratification used for the inventory sample is based on groupings of three-digit and four-digit North

American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes. Less detailed kind-of-business groupings are used to produce estimates of end-of-month inventories than the kind-of-business groupings that are used to produce monthly sales estimates. Therefore, the stratification for the inventory sample is more broad than the stratification used for the sales sample. Sampling units are assigned to substrata based on a measure of size related to their annual sales. The measure of size used for the inventory sample is slightly different from that used for the sales sample, because the inventory sample is designed to measure inventories for the Retail Trade sector only. Sampling rates for the inventory sample are computed using the same methods as described for the sales sample.

## Sample Selection

The selection of the inventory sample is carried out independently within each size substratum contained in a kind-of-business stratum. The actual selection procedure follows a systematic, probability proportional-to-size scheme. Because the inventory sample is a subsample that was designed independently of the sales sample, it is possible that some units were selected in the sales sample at a lower sampling rate than desired for the inventory sample. Such a unit is included in the inventory sample and is assigned a sampling weight equal to the unit's sales sampling weight. The maximum sampling weight for an EIN selected for the inventory sample was 1,000 .

## Sample Maintenance

The inventory sample is updated in the same manner and at the same time as the sales sample. The births selected for the inventory sample are a subsample of the births selected for the sales sample. These births are selected using sampling rates equivalent to those used in selecting the initial inventory sample.

## Estimation Procedures for End-of-Month Inventories

The procedures described in the Estimation Procedures for Monthly Sales are followed, except the sampling weight for the inventory sample is used when computing end-ofmonth inventory estimates. Because the inventory sample is a subsample of the sales sample, the sampling weight for the inventory sample is greater than or equal to the sampling weight for the sales sample.

## RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

The total error of an estimate based on a sample survey is the difference between the estimate and the population parameter that it estimates. This error may be considered to be comprised of sampling error and nonsampling error. Sampling error is the difference between the estimate and the result that would be obtained from a complete enumeration of the sampling frame conducted under the
same survey conditions. This error occurs because characteristics differ among sampling units and because only a subset of the entire population is measured in a sample survey. Nonsampling error encompasses all other factors that contribute to the total error of a sample survey estimate. The accuracy of a survey result may be affected by these two types of errors.

Sampling and nonsampling errors are often measured by the quantities, bias and variance. The bias of an estimator of a population parameter is the difference, averaged over all possible samples of the same size and design, between the estimator and the population parameter being estimated. (The population parameter is usually unknown.) Any systematic error, or inaccuracy that affects all samples of a specified design in a similar way, may bias the resulting estimates. The variance of an estimator is the squared difference, averaged over all possible samples of the same size and design, between the estimator and its average value.

Descriptions of sampling and nonsampling errors for the Monthly Retail Trade Survey (MRTS) and the Annual Retail Trade Survey (ARTS) are provided in the following sections.

## Sampling Error

Because the estimates are based on a sample, exact agreement with results that would be obtained from a complete enumeration of firms on the sampling frame using the same enumeration procedures is not expected. However, because each firm represented on the sampling frame has a known probability of being selected into the sample, it is possible to estimate the sampling variability of the survey estimates.

The particular sample used in this survey is one of a large number of samples of the same size, that could have been selected using the same design. If all possible samples had been surveyed under the same conditions, an estimate of a population parameter of interest could have been obtained from each sample. These samples give rise to a distribution of estimates for the population parameter. A statistical measure of the variability among these estimates is the standard error, which can be approximated from any one sample. The standard error is defined as the square root of the variance. The coefficient of variation (or relative standard error) of an estimator is the standard error of the estimator divided by the estimator. Note that measures of sampling variability, such as the standard error and coefficient of variation, are estimated from the sample and are also subject to sampling variability. (Technically, we should refer to the estimated standard error or the estimated coefficient of variation of an estimator. However, for the sake of brevity, we have omitted this detail.) It is important to note that the standard error and coefficient of variation only measure sampling variability. They
do not measure any systematic biases in the estimates. Table A-1 provides the minimum, maximum, and median measures of sampling variability for estimates of monthly sales, end-of-month inventories, and inventory/sales ratios for each kind of business. The ranges and medians shown in Table A-1 are based on final MRTS estimates for January 2003 through December 2003. Measures of sampling variability for estimates of annual sales, end-of-year inventories, purchases, accounts receivables, inventory/sales ratios, and gross margin-to-sales ratios for each kind of business are provided in Tables A-2 and A-3. These measures of sampling variability are based on 2002 ARTS data, adjusted using results of the 1997 Economic Census. (All measures of sampling variability are expressed as percents.) The Census Bureau recommends that individuals using estimates contained in this report incorporate this information into their analysis, as sampling error could affect the conclusions drawn from these estimates.

The estimate from a particular sample and the standard error associated with the estimate can be used to construct a confidence interval. A confidence interval is a range about a given estimator that has a specified probability of containing the result of a complete enumeration of the sampling frame conducted under the same survey conditions. Associated with each interval is a percentage of confidence, which is interpreted as follows. If, for each possible sample, an estimate of a population parameter and its approximate standard error were obtained, then:

1. For approximately 90 percent of the possible samples, the interval from 1.645 standard errors below to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the result of a complete enumeration.
2. For approximately 95 percent of the possible samples, the interval from 1.96 standard errors below to 1.96 standard errors above the estimate would include the result of a complete enumeration.

To illustrate the computation of a confidence interval for an estimate of total sales, assume that an estimate of total sales is $\$ 10,750$ million and the coefficient of variation for this estimate is 1.8 percent, or 0.018 . First obtain the standard error of the estimate by multiplying the total sales estimate by its coefficient of variation. For this example, multiply $\$ 10,750$ million by 0.018 . This yields a standard error of $\$ 193.5$ million. The upper and lower bounds of the 90-percent confidence interval are computed as $\$ 10,750$ million plus or minus 1.645 times $\$ 193.5$ million. Consequently, the 90 -percent confidence interval is $\$ 10,432$ million to $\$ 11,068$ million. If corresponding confidence intervals were constructed for all
possible samples of the same size and design, approximately 9 out of 10 ( 90 percent) of these intervals would contain the result obtained from a complete enumeration.

## Nonsampling Errors

Nonsampling error encompasses all other factors that contribute to the total error of a sample survey estimate and may also occur in censuses. It is often helpful to think of nonsampling error as arising from deficiencies or mistakes in the survey process. In the MRTS and the ARTS, nonsampling error can be attributed to many sources: inability to obtain information about all units in the sample; response errors; differences in the interpretation of the questions; mistakes in coding or keying the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, and processing. Additional nonsampling error may have been introduced by the method used to adjust the survey estimates using results of the 1997 Economic Census. Although no direct measurement of the potential biases due to nonsampling error has been obtained, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize their influence. The Census Bureau recommends that individuals using estimates in this report incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling error could affect the conclusions drawn from these estimates.

A potential source of bias in the estimates is nonresponse. Nonresponse is defined as the inability to obtain all the intended measurements or responses about all selected units. Two types of nonresponse are often distinguished. Unit nonresponse is used to describe the inability to obtain any of the substantive measurements about a sampled unit. In most cases of unit nonresponse, the questionnaire was never returned to the Census Bureau, after several attempts to elicit a response. Item nonresponse occurs either when a question is unanswered or the response to the question fails computer or analyst edits.

For both unit and item nonresponse, a missing value is replaced by a predicted value obtained from an appropriate model for nonresponse. This procedure is called imputation and uses survey data and administrative records as input. In any given month, imputed data amounts to about 20 percent of the total monthly retail and food services sales estimate and about 28 percent of the total retail end-of-month inventory estimate. For the annual survey, imputed data amounts to about 8 percent of the total retail and food services sales estimate, about 9 percent of the total retail end-of-year inventory estimate, approximately 19 of the total accounts receivables estimate, and nearly 23 percent of the total purchases estimate.

Table A-1. Estimated Measures of Sampling Variability for Monthly Estimates by Kind of Business: 2003
[Estimates are shown as percents and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey and administrative records]

| NAICS code | Kind of business | Coefficients of variation for sales |  | Coefficients of variation for inventories |  | Standard errors for inventories/sales ratios |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Range | Median | Range | Median | Range | Median |
|  | Retail sales and food services, total....... | 0.5-0.6 | 0.6 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers | 0.4-0.5 | 0.4 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
|  | Retail sales, total | 0.5-0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0-1.1 | 1.1 | 1.6-1.9 | 1.8 |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 0.4-0.5 | 0.4 | 1.2-1.3 | 1.2 | 1.8-2.0 | 1.9 |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$. | 0.5-0.6 | 0.5 | 1.3-1.6 | 1.5 | 5.8-8.5 | 7.0 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers . . . . . . . . . . | 1.4-1.9 | 1.6 | 2.7-3.0 | 2.9 | 4.2-6.1 | 5.0 |
| 4411, 4412 | Automobile and other motor vehicle dealers . . | 1.5-2.0 | 1.7 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 4411 | Automobile dealers . . . . . . . . . | 1.4-2.1 | 1.6 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 44111 | New car dealers | 1.4-2.2 | 1.6 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 44112 | Used car dealers. | 4.0-5.1 | 4.4 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 4413 | Automotive parts, acc. and tire stores. | 2.8-3.4 | 2.9 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores | 1.5-1.9 | 1.8 | 3.3-3.9 | 3.7 | 6.3-7.8 | 7.2 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishing stores | 2.6-3.4 | 3.1 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 4421 | Furniture stores . . . . . . . | 3.3-4.6 | 4.1 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 4422 | Home furnishings stores | 3.9-5.1 | 4.5 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.5-1.7 | 1.6 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 44311 | Appl., TV, and other elect. stores . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.4-2.1 | 1.6 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 443111 | Household appliance stores ..... | $3.3-7.6$ | 5.2 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 443112 | Radio, TV, and other elect. stores | 1.5-1.8 | 1.7 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores ..... | 3.2-4.1 | 3.7 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 444 | Building mat., \& garden equip., \& supplies dealers | 1.2-2.1 | 1.7 | 3.2-3.6 | 3.3 | 4.4-8.5 | 5.0 |
| 4441 |  | $1.2-1.8$ | 1.4 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 44413 | Hardware stores . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5.3-5.8 | 5.4 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 0.6-0.8 | 0.7 | 2.1-2.7 | 2.3 | 1.6-2.3 | 1.8 |
| 4451 | Grocery stores .i. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | $0.7-1.0$ | 0.9 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 4453 | Beer, wine and liquor stores . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2.4-3.9 | 2.8 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores. . . . . . . . . . . | 2.7-3.1 | 2.9 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 44611 | Pharmacies and drug stores . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2.8-3.1 | 2.9 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 447 | Gasoline stations. | 1.6-1.8 | 1.7 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 448 | Clothing and access. stores. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.0-1.5 | 1.3 | 4.0-4.8 | 4.3 | 11.6-17.3 | 13.0 |
| 4481 | Clothing, stores . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.1-1.6 | 1.3 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 44811 | Mens' clothing stores . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3.3-4.3 | 3.8 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 2.2-3.3 | 2.6 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 44814 | Family clothing stores . | 1.1-1.6 | 1.3 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 4482 | Shoe stores . . . . . . . . . | 3.3-4.9 | 4.3 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 44831 | Jewelry stores | 5.2-7.4 | 5.9 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book \& music |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | stores | 1.8-2.9 | 2.5 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| $\begin{aligned} & 45111 \\ & 451211 \end{aligned}$ | Sporting goods stores. <br> Book stores | 3.6-4.4 | 4.0 3.4 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 452 | General merchandise stores . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 0.2-0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7-0.9 | 0.8 | 1.3-1.8 | 1.5 |
| 4521 | Department stores......... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | $0.0-0.0$ | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0-0.0 | 0.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4521102 \\ & 4521101,4521103 \end{aligned}$ | Discount dept. stores Conventional and national chain dept. | 0.0-0.0 | 0.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
|  | stores | 0.0-0.0 | 0.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 4521 | Department stores (incl. L.D. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ² . . . . . . . . . . . . | $0.0-0.0$ | 0.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 4521102 , 4521103 | Discount dept. stores ................... | 0.0-0.0 | 0.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 4521101, 4521103 | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 0.0-0.0 | 0.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores. | $0.4-0.5$ | 0.4 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores | 0.0-0.0 | 0.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores. | 2.4-3.0 | 2.5 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers. | 1.5-3.5 | 2.3 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 454 4541 45431 | Nonstore retailers $\qquad$ Electronic shopping and mail order Fuel dealers | $1.8-2.4$ $1.4-2.1$ $5.5-6.9$ | 2.0 1.6 6.1 | NA NA NA | NA NA NA | NA NA NA | NA NA NA |

[^22]Table A-1. Estimated Measures of Sampling Variability for Monthly Estimates by Kind of Business: 2003-Con.
[Estimates are shown as percents and are based on data from the Monthly Retail Trade Survey and administrative records]

| NAICS | Kind of business | Coefficients of variation for sales |  | Coefficients of variation for inventories |  | Standard errors for inventories/sales ratios |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Range | Median | Range | Median | Range | Median |
| 722 | Food services and drinking places | 1.8-2.3 | 2.1 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 7221 | Full-service restaurants . . . . . . . . . | 2.5-4.0 | 3.1 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 7222 | Limited-service eating places | 3.5-4.3 | 3.7 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 7224 | Drinking places . . . . . . . . . . | 4.2-6.3 | 5.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA |

NA Not available.
${ }^{1}$ GAFO represents stores classified in the following NAICS codes: 442, 443, 448, 451, 452, and 4532. NAICS code 4532 includes office supplies, stationery, and gift stores.
${ }^{2}$ Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line are not included in any aggregate kind-of-business totals.

Note: Measures of sampling variability are based on estimates unadjusted for seasonal variation, holiday, or trading-day differences. The ranges and medians were computed using final monthly estimates for January 2002 to December 2002. The introduction and appendixes give information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, sample design, and definitions. Links to this information on the Internet may be found at www.census.gov/mrts/www/nrely.html.

Table A-2. Estimated Measures of Sampling Variability for Annual Sales, End-of-Year Inventories, Purchases, and Gross Margin by Kind of Business: 2002
[Estimates are shown as percents and are based on data from the 2002 Annual Retail Trade Survey and administrative records]

| NAICS code | Kind of business | Coefficients of variation for |  |  |  | Standard errors for gross margin as a percent of sales |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Sales | Inventories | Purchases | Gross margin |  |
|  | Retail sales and food services, total. | 0.4 | NP | NP | NP | NP |
|  | Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers | 0.3 | NP | NP | NP | NP |
|  | Retail sales, total .................. | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
|  | Retail sales, total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers) | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
|  | GAFO ${ }^{1}$. | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers. | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 0.3 |
| 4411, 4412 |  | 1.1 | NP NP | NP 1.1 | NP 2.3 | NP 0.3 |
| 44111 | New car dealers | 1.4 | NP | NP | NP | NP |
| 44112 | Used car dealers. | 3.6 | NP | NP | NP | NP |
| 4413 | Automotive parts, acc., and tire stores | 2.9 | NP | 3.0 | 3.7 | 0.6 |
| 442, 443 | Furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliance stores. | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 442 \\ & 4421 \\ & 4422 \end{aligned}$ | Furniture and home furnishings stores Furniture stores Home furnishings stores | 1.8 1.5 2.9 | NP NP NP | 1.1 $N P$ $N P$ | 1.4 $N$ $N P$ $N P$ | 0.2 $N$ NP $N$ P |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores. | 1.1 | NP | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.2 |
| 44311 | Appl., TV, and other elect. stores. | 1.4 | NP | NP | NP | NP |
| 443111 443112 | Household appliance stores .............. Radio, TV, and other elect. stores...... | 2.2 1.8 | NP NP | NP NP | NP NP | NP |
| 44312 | Computer and software stores . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3.0 | NP | NP | NP | NP |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. \& supply stores $\qquad$ | 1.5 | 2.3 |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4441 \\ & 44413 \end{aligned}$ | Building mat. and supply dealers Hardware stores | 1.5 1.8 3.3 | NP NP NP | 1.6 1.8 $N$ | 1.5 NP N | 0.2 0 NP |
| $\begin{aligned} & 445 \\ & 4451 \\ & 4453 \end{aligned}$ | Food and beverage stores Grocery stores Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 0.6 0.6 2.1 | 0.5 $N P$ $N P$ | 0.6 0.6 2.2 | 0.7 <br> 0.7 <br> 0.5 | 0.1 0.1 0.4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 446 \\ & 44611 \end{aligned}$ | Health and personal care stores. Pharmacies and drug stores | 2.2 | NP | 1.8 | 3.9 <br> 2.1 | 0.5 0.3 |
| 447 | Gasoline stations. | 3.5 | NP | 2.3 | 9.8 | 0.9 |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores . . . . . . . | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.2 |
| 4481 | Clothing stores....... | 1.0 | NP | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 |
| 44811 | Men's clothing store... | 3.5 | NP | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0.5 |
| 44812 | Women's clothing stores | 1.1 | NP | 1.1 | 1.5 | 0.4 |
| 44814 | Family clothing stores .................... |  | NP |  | 1.1 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4482 \\ & 44831 \end{aligned}$ | Shoe stores <br> Jewelry stores | 2.3 3.5 | NP NP | ${ }^{2} \mathrm{NP}$ | NP | 0.3 $N$ |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book \& music |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1.4 | NP | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 45111 \\ & 451211 \end{aligned}$ | Sporting goods stores. <br> Book stores | 2.2 | NP | NP | NP NP | NP NP |
| 452 | General merchandise stores | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |  |
| 4521 | Department stores......... | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores................ | 0.0 | NP | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| $\begin{gathered} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{gathered}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores | 0.0 | NP |  |  |  |
| 4521 |  | 0.0 | NP | NP | NP | NP |
| 4521102 | Discount dept. stores.................. | 0.0 | NP | NP | NP | NP |
| $\begin{gathered} 4521101, \\ 4521103 \end{gathered}$ | Conventional and national chain dept. stores |  | NP |  |  |  |
| 4529 | Other general merchandise stores. | 0.5 | NP | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| 45291 | Warehouse clubs and superstores ......... | 0.1 | NP | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 45299 | All other gen. merchandise stores......... | 2.9 | NP | 3.4 | 3.0 | 0.5 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers. | 2.0 | NP | 1.9 | 2.4 | 0.4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 454 \\ & 4541 \\ & 45431 \end{aligned}$ | Nonstore retailers <br> Electronic shopping and mail-order houses Fuel dealers | 2.1 2.8 3.6 | NP NP NP | 1.0 2.0 $N$ NP | 2.3 3.4 NP N | 0.3 0.3 0.4 $N P$ |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table A-2. Estimated Measures of Sampling Variability for Annual sales, End-of-Year Inventories, Purchases, and Gross Margin by Kind of Business: 2002-Con.
[Estimates are shown as percents and are based on data from the 2002 Annual Retail Trade Survey and administrative records]

| NAICS code | Kind of business | Coefficients of variation for |  |  |  | Standard errors for gross margin as a percent of sales |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Sales | Inventories | Purchases | Gross margin |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 722 \\ & 7221 \\ & 7222 \\ & 7224 \end{aligned}$ | Food services and drinking places Full-service restaurants Limited-service eating places Drinking places | 1.8 3.1 2.1 3.9 | NP NP NP NP | NP NP NP NP | NP $N P$ $N P$ $N P$ | NP NP NP NP |

NP Not Published.
${ }^{1}$ GAFO represents stores classified in the following NAICS codes: $442,443,448,451,452$, and 4532 . NAICS code 4532 includes office supplies, stationery, and gift stores.

Note: The introduction and appendixes give information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, sample design, and definitions. Links to this information on the Internet may be found at www.census.gov/mrts/www/nrely.html.

Table A-3. Estimated Measures of Sampling Variability for End-of-Year Accounts Receivable Estimates by Kind of Business: 2002
[Estimates are shown as percents and are based on data from the 2002 Annual Retail Trade Survey and administrative records]

| NAICS code | Kind of business | Coefficients of variation for |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total accounts receivable | Type of account |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Charge | Installment |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Open-end | Closed-end |
|  | Retail accounts receivable $\qquad$ <br> Total (excl. motor vehicle and parts dealers). | 1.3 1.3 | 2.7 3.3 | 1.4 1.3 | 1.6 1.4 | 5.0 5.2 |
| 441 | Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 2.4 | 4.0 | 4.1 | S | 8.4 |
| 442 | Furniture and home furnishings stores | 5.4 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 15.0 |
| 443 | Electronics and appliance stores | 5.1 | 7.6 | S | S | S |
| 444 | Building mat. and garden equip. \& supplies dealers. | 3.5 | 5.4 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 20.9 |
| 445 | Food and beverage stores...... | 7.0 | 8.4 | 14.9 | S | S |
| 446 | Health and personal care stores......... | 11.3 | 10.7 | 22.0 | S | S |
| 447 | Gasoline stations .. | 8.4 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 11.0 | S |
| 448 | Clothing and clothing access. stores . . . . . . . . . | 2.3 | 10.2 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 4.1 |
| 451 | Sporting goods, hobby, book \& music stores.... | 9.6 | 13.5 | 15.8 | S | 17.4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 452 \\ & 4521 \end{aligned}$ | General merchandise stores Department stores. | $\begin{aligned} & 0.3 \\ & 0.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13.9 \\ 0.0 \end{array}$ | 0.3 0.0 | 0.1 0.0 | 10.1 0.0 |
| 453 | Miscellaneous store retailers . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 8.0 | 9.7 | 12.1 | 14.7 | 19.2 |
| 454 | Nonstore retailers. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4.6 | 7.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 9.5 |

S Corresponding estimate in Table 9 does not meet publication standards because of high sampling variability or poor response quality.
Note: The introduction and appendixes give information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, sample design, and definitions. Links to this information on the Internet may be found at www.census.gov/mrts/www/nrely.html. Measures of sampling variability for historical estimates approximate those shown in the table.

## Appendix B. NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions

## 44-45 RETAIL TRADE

The Retail Trade sector comprises establishments engaged in retailing merchandise, generally without transformation, and rendering services incidental to the sale of merchandise.

The retailing process is the final step in the distribution of merchandise; retailers are, therefore, organized to sell merchandise in small quantities to the general public. This sector comprises two main types of retailers: store and nonstore retailers.

Store retailers operate fixed point-of-sale locations, located and designed to attract a high volume of walk-in customers. In general, retail stores have extensive displays of merchandise and use mass-media advertising to attract customers. They typically sell merchandise to the general public for personal or household consumption, but some also serve business and institutional clients. These include establishments, such as office supply stores, computer and software stores, building materials dealers, plumbing supply stores, and electrical supply stores. Catalog showrooms, gasoline service stations, automotive dealers, and mobile home dealers are treated as store retailers.

In addition to retailing merchandise, some types of store retailers are also engaged in the provision of after-sales services, such as repair and installation. For example, new automobile dealers, electronic and appliance stores, and musical instrument and supply stores often provide repair services. As a general rule, establishments engaged in retailing merchandise and providing after-sales services are classified in this sector.

The first eleven subsectors of retail trade are store retailers. The establishments are grouped into industries and industry groups typically based on one or more of the following criteria:

- The merchandise line or lines carried by the store; for example, specialty stores are distinguished from generalline stores.
- The usual trade designation of the establishments. This criterion applies in cases where a store type is well recognized by the industry and the public, but difficult to define strictly in terms of commodity lines carried; for example, pharmacies, hardware stores, and department stores.
- Capital requirements in terms of display equipment; for example, food stores have equipment requirements not found in other retail industries.
- Human resource requirements in terms of expertise; for example, the staff of an automobile dealer requires knowledge in financing, registering, and licensing issues that are not necessary in other retail industries.

Nonstore retailers, like store retailers, are organized to serve the general public, but their retailing methods differ. The establishments of this subsector reach customers and market merchandise with methods, such as the broadcasting of "infomercials," the broadcasting and publishing of direct-response advertising, the publishing of paper and electronic catalogs, door-to-door solicitation, in-home demonstration, selling from portable stalls (street vendors, except food), and distribution through vending machines. Establishments engaged in the direct sale (nonstore) of products, such as home heating oil dealers and home delivery newspaper routes.

The buying of goods for resale is a characteristic of retail trade establishments that particularly distinguishes them from establishments in the agriculture, manufacturing, and construction industries. For example, farms that sell their products at or from the point of production are not classified in retail, but rather in agriculture. Similarly, establishments that both manufacture and sell their products to the general public are not classified in retail, but rather in manufacturing. However, establishments that engage in processing activities incidental to retailing are classified in retail. This includes establishments, such as optical goods stores that do in-store grinding of lenses, and meat and seafood markets.

Wholesalers also engage in the buying of goods for resale, but they are not usually organized to serve the general public. They typically operate from a warehouse or office and neither the design nor the location of these premises is intended to solicit a high volume of walk-in traffic. Wholesalers supply institutional, industrial, wholesale, and retail clients; their operations are, therefore, generally organized to purchase, sell, and deliver merchandise in larger quantities. However, dealers of durable nonconsumer goods, such as farm machinery and heavy duty trucks, are included in wholesale trade even if they often sell these products in single units.

## 441 Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers

Industries in the Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers subsector retail motor vehicle and parts merchandise from fixed point-of-sale locations. Establishments in this subsector typically operate from a showroom and/or an open lot where the vehicles are on display. The display of vehicles and the related parts require little by way of display equipment. The personnel generally include both the sales and sales support staff familiar with the requirements for registering and financing a vehicle as well as a staff of parts experts and mechanics trained to provide repair and maintenance services for the vehicles. Specific industries have been included in this subsector to identify the type of vehicle being retailed.

Sales of capital or durable nonconsumer goods, such as medium and heavy-duty trucks, are always included in wholesale trade. These goods are virtually never sold through retail methods.

## 4411 Automobile Dealers

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and used automobiles and light trucks, such as sport utility vehicles, and passenger and cargo vans.

## 44111 New Car Dealers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new automobiles and light trucks, such as sport utility vehicles, and passenger and cargo vans, or retailing these new vehicles in combination with activities, such as repair services, retailing used cars, and selling replacement parts and accessories.

## 441110 New Car Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new automobiles and light trucks, such as sport utility vehicles, and passenger and cargo vans, or retailing these new vehicles in combination with activities, such as repair services, retailing used cars, and selling replacement parts and accessories.

The data published with NAICS code 441110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:
5511 Motor vehicle dealers (new and used)

## 44112 Used Car Dealers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing used automobiles and light trucks, such as sport utility vehicles, and passenger and cargo vans.

## 441120 Used Car Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing used automobiles and light trucks, such as sport utility vehicles, and passenger and cargo vans.

The data published with NAICS code 441120 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5521 Motor vehicle dealers (used only)

## 4412 Other Motor Vehicle Dealers

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and used vehicles (except automobiles, light trucks, such as sport utility vehicles, and passenger and cargo vans).

## 44121 Recreational Vehicle Dealers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and/or used recreational vehicles commonly referred to as RVs or retailing these new vehicles in combination with activities, such as repair services and selling replacement parts and accessories.

## 441210 Recreational Vehicle Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and/or used recreational vehicles commonly referred to as RVs or retailing these new vehicles in combination with activities, such as repair services and selling replacement parts and accessories.

The data published with NAICS code 441210 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5561 Recreational vehicle dealers

## 44122 Motorcycle, Boat, and Other Motor Vehicle Dealers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and used motorcycles, boats, and other vehicles (except automobiles, light trucks, and recreational vehicles), or retailing these new vehicles in combination with activities, such as repair services and selling replacement parts and accessories.

## 441221 Motorcycle Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and/or used motorcycles, motor scooters, motor bikes, mopeds, off-road all-terrain vehicles, and personal watercraft, or retailing these new vehicles in combination with repair services and selling replacement parts and accessories.

The data published with NAICS code 441221 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

## 5571 Motorcycle dealers

## 441222 Boat Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) retailing new and/or used boats or retailing new boats in combination with activities, such as repair

## B-2 Appendix B

services and selling replacement parts and accessories, and/or (2) retailing new and/or used outboard motors, boat trailers, marine supplies, parts, and accessories.

The data published with NAICS code 441222 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5551 Boat dealers

## 441229 All Other Motor Vehicle Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and/or used utility trailers and vehicles (except automobiles, light trucks, recreational vehicles, motorcycles, boats, motor scooters, motorbikes, off-road all-terrain vehicles, and personal watercraft) or retailing these new vehicles in combination with activities, such as repair services and selling replacement parts and accessories.

The data published with NAICS code 441229 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5599 Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified

## 4413 Automotive Parts, Accessories, and Tire Stores

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS Industries: Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores, 44131 ; and 44132, Tire Dealers.

## 44131 Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores

This industry comprises one or more of the following: (1) establishments known as automotive supply stores primarily engaged in retailing new, used, and/or rebuilt automotive parts and accessories; (2) automotive supply stores that are primarily engaged in both retailing automotive parts and accessories and repairing automobiles; and (3) establishments primarily engaged in retailing and installing automotive accessories.

## 441310 Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores

This U.S. industry comprises one or more of the following: (1) establishments known as automotive supply stores primarily engaged in retailing new, used, and/or rebuilt automotive parts and accessories; (2) automotive supply stores that are primarily engaged in both retailing automotive parts and accessories and repairing automobiles; and (3) establishments primarily engaged in retailing and installing automotive accessories.

The data published with NAICS code 441310 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5013 (pt.) Motor vehicle supplies and new parts jobbers (retail)

5531 (pt.) Auto supplies stores
5731 (pt.) Automotive radio stores

## 4413101 Auto Supplies Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing auto supplies, such as automotive batteries, parts, accessories, and sundry supplies. These establishments also may automotive tires. These establishments may have facilities to perform motor vehicle service work. Establishments primarily engaged in selling and installing custom-made seat covers are included here.

## 4413102 Automotive Radio Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing automotive radios and other automotive sound reproducing equipment. These establishments may also perform incidental installation and repair work.

## 4413103 Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts Jobbers (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing motor vehicle supplies and new parts. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 44132 Tire Dealers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and/or used tires and tubes or retailing new tires in combination with automotive repair services.

## 441320 Tire Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and/or used tires and tubes or retailing new tires in combination with automotive repair services.

The data published with NAICS code 441320 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5014 (pt.) Tire and tube merchants (retail)
5531 (pt.) New tire dealers

## 4413201 New Tire Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing new automotive tires and tubes. These establishments generally have facilities to perform installation and repair services related to the sale of tires.

## 4413202 Tire and Tube Merchants (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing new tires and tubes for passenger and commercial vehicles. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 442 Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores

Industries in the Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores subsector retail new furniture and home furnishings merchandise from fixed point-of-sale locations. Establishments in this subsector usually operate from showrooms and have substantial areas for the presentation of their products. Many offer interior decorating services in addition to the sale of products.

## 4421 Furniture Stores

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS Industry:

44211 , Furniture Stores.

## 44211 Furniture Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new furniture, such as household furniture (e.g., baby furniture box springs and mattresses) and outdoor furniture; office furniture (except those sold in combination with office supplies and equipment); and/or furniture sold in combination with major appliances, home electronics, home furnishings, and/or floor covering.

## 442110 Furniture Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new furniture, such as household furniture (e.g., baby furniture box springs and mattresses) and outdoor furniture; office furniture (except those sold in combination with office supplies and equipment); and/or furniture sold in combination with major appliances, home electronics, home furnishings, and/or floor covering.

The data published with NAICS code 442110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5021 (pt.) Office and business furniture merchants (retail)
5712 (pt.) Furniture warehouse showrooms
5712 (pt.) Sleep shop and waterbed stores
5712 (pt.) Furniture stores, except custom
5712 (pt.) Specialty furniture stores, except custom

## 4421101 Furniture Stores, Except Custom

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing new household furniture (except custom-made furniture). These establishments may also provide interior design services and sell floor coverings, other home furnishings, and major appliances, such as refrigerators, stoves, freezers, and televisions.

## 4421102 Furniture Warehouse Showrooms

Establishments, known as furniture warehouse showrooms, primarily engaged in retailing the same merchandise as furniture stores, but operating as warehouse showrooms where customers make their furniture selections from items on display in the showroom. The furniture is then taken from a warehouse adjacent to the showroom (usually under the same roof) for delivery to or pick-up by the customer.

## 4421103 Sleep Shop and Waterbed Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing new mattresses, box springs, and other sleep equipment, including waterbeds.

## 4421104 Specialty Furniture Stores, Except Custom

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialty furniture, such as children's, outdoor, office, and computerrelated furniture.

## 44211041 Specialty Furniture Stores, Except Custom

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialty furniture, such as children's, outdoor, and computer-related furniture.

## 44211042 Office and Business Furniture Merchants (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing filing cabinets (wood or steel), desks, and other office and business furniture. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 4422 Home Furnishings Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new home furnishings (except furniture).

## 44221 Floor Covering Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new floor coverings, such as rugs and carpets, vinyl floor coverings, and floor tile (except ceramic or wood only); or retailing new floor coverings in combination with installation and repair services.

## 442210 Floor Covering Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new floor coverings, such as rugs and carpets, vinyl floor coverings, and floor tile (except ceramic or wood only); or retailing new floor coverings in combination with installation and repair services.

The data published with NAICS code 442210 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

## 5023 (pt.) Floor covering merchants (retail)

## 5713 Floor covering stores

## 4422101 Floor Covering Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing rugs, carpets, floor tile (i.e., rubber, vinyl, asphalt), and related products. These establishments may also perform incidental installation.

## 4422102 Floor Covering Merchants (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing carpets, rugs, and all other types of hard and soft surface floor coverings (excluding ceramic and clay tile). These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 44229 Other Home Furnishings Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new home furnishings (except furniture and floor coverings).

## 442291 Window Treatment Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new window treatments, such as curtains, drapes, blinds, and shades.

The data published with NAICS code 442291 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5714 (pt.) Drapery and curtain stores, except custom
5719 (pt.) Blind and shade stores

## 4422911 Drapery and Curtain Stores, Except Custom

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing packaged draperies and curtains.

## 4422912 Blind and Shade Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing blinds, shades, and similar window treatments. Establishments producing custom-made window shades and venetian blinds for household use are included here.

## 442299 All Other Home Furnishings Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new home furnishings (except floor coverings, furniture, and window treatments).

The data published with NAICS code 442299 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5719 (pt.) All other home furnishings stores

## 443 Electronics and Appliance Stores

Industries in the Electronics and Appliance Stores subsector retail new electronics and appliance merchandise from point-of-sale locations. Establishments in this subsector often operate from locations that have special provisions for floor displays requiring special electrical capacity to accommodate the proper demonstration of the products. The staff includes sales personnel knowledgeable in the characteristics and warranties of the line of goods retailed and may also include trained repair persons to handle the maintenance and repair of the electronic equipment and appliances. The classifications within this subsector are made principally on the type of product and knowledge required to operate each type of store.

## 4431 Electronics and Appliance Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing the following new products: household-type appliances, cameras, computers, and other electronic goods.

## 44311 Appliance, Television, and Other Electronics Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing one of the following: (1) retailing an array of new household-type appliances and consumer-type electronic products, such as radios, televisions, and computers; (2) specializing in retailing a single line of new consumer-type electronic products (except computers); and (3) retailing these new products in combination with repair services.

## 443111 Household Appliance Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as appliance stores primarily engaged in retailing an array of new household appliances, such as refrigerators, dishwashers, ovens, irons, coffee makers, hair dryers, electric razors, room air-conditioners, microwave ovens, sewing machines, and vacuum cleaners, or retailing new appliances in combination with appliance repair services.

The data published with NAICS code 443111 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

## 5722 Household appliance stores

## 443112 Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores

This U.S. industry comprises: (1) establishments known as consumer electronics stores primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new consumer-type electronic products; (2) establishments specializing in retailing a single line of consumer-type electronic products (except computers); or (3) establishments primarily engaged in retailing these new electronic products in combination with repair services.

The data published with NAICS code 443112 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5731 (pt.) Other radio, television, and electronics stores
5999 (pt.) Typewriter shops
5999 (pt.) Telephone stores

## 4431121 Typewriter Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing typewriters. These establishments may also rent and/or repair typewriters.

## 4431122 Telephone Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing telephones and telephone parts and supplies.

## 4431123 Other Radio, Television, and Electronics Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing radios and stereo equipment (except automotive), television sets, record players, and other consumer audio and video electronic equipment. These establishments may also sell additional lines, such as household appliances; computers, computer peripheral equipment, and software; musical instruments; or prerecorded records and tapes. These establishments may also perform incidental installation and repair work.

## 44312 Computer and Software Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new computers, computer peripherals, and prepackaged computer software without retailing other consumer-type electronic products or office equipment, office furniture and office supplies; or retailing these new products in combination with repair and support services.

## 443120 Computer and Software Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new computers, computer peripherals, and prepackaged computer software without retailing other consumer-type electronic products or office equipment, office furniture and office supplies; or retailing these new products in combination with repair and support services.

The data published with NAICS code 443120 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5045 (pt.) Computer and peripheral equipment merchants (retail)

5045 (pt.) Computer software merchants (retail)
5734 (pt.) Computer stores
5734 (pt.) Computer stores (custom assembly)

5734 (pt.) Computer software stores

## 4431201 Computer Stores (Custom Assembly)

Establishments primarily engaged in custom assembly and retail sales of computers and computer peripheral equipment. These establishments may also sell computer software and computer furniture and perform incidental repair work.

## 4431202 Other Computer Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing computers, computer hardware, and computer peripheral equipment not assembled at the sales location. These establishments may also sell computer software and computer furniture, and perform incidental installation and repair work.

## 44312021 Computer Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing computers, computer hardware, and computer peripheral equipment not assembled at the sales location. These establishments may also sell computer software and computer furniture and perform incidental installation and repair work.

## 44312022 Computer and Peripheral Equipment Merchants (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing computers, computer hardware, and computer peripheral equipment. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 4431203 Prepackaged Software Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing prepackaged (off-the-shelf) computer software. These establishments may also sell computer books, supplies, and accessories.

## 44312031 Computer Software Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing prepackaged (off-the-shelf) computer software. These establishments may also sell computer books, supplies, and accessories.

## 44312032 Computer Software Merchants (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing prepackaged (off-the-shelf) computer software. These establishments may also sell computer books, supplies, and accessories. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 44313 Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in either retailing new cameras, photographic equipment, and photographic supplies or retailing new cameras and photographic equipment in combination with activities, such as repair services and film developing.

[^23]
## 443130 Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in either retailing new cameras, photographic equipment, and photographic supplies or retailing new cameras and photographic equipment in combination with activities, such as repair services and film developing.

The data published with NAICS code 443130 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5946 Camera and photographic supply stores

## 444 Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers

Industries in the Building Material and Garden Equipment and Supplies Dealers subsector retail new building material and garden equipment and supplies merchandise from fixed point-of-sale locations. Establishments in this subsector have display equipment designed to handle lumber and related products and garden equipment and supplies that may be kept either indoors or outdoors under covered areas. The staff is usually knowledgeable in the use of the specific products being retailed in the construction, repair, and maintenance of the home and associated grounds.

## 4441 Building Material and Supplies Dealers

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new building materials and supplies.

## 44411 Home Centers

This industry comprises establishments known as home centers primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new home repair and improvement materials and supplies, such as lumber, plumbing goods, electrical goods, tools, housewares, hardware, and lawn and garden supplies, with no one merchandise line predominating. The merchandise lines are normally arranged in separate departments.

## 444110 Home Centers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as home centers primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new home repair and improvement materials and supplies, such as lumber, plumbing goods, electrical goods, tools, housewares, hardware, and lawn and garden supplies, with no one merchandise line predominating. The merchandise lines are normally arranged in separate departments.

The data published with NAICS code 444110 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5211 (pt.) Home centers

## 44412 Paint and Wallpaper Stores

This industry comprises establishments known as paint and wallpaper stores primarily engaged in retailing paint, wallpaper, and related supplies.

## 444120 Paint and Wallpaper Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as paint and wallpaper stores primarily engaged in retailing paint, wallpaper, and related supplies.

The data published with NAICS code 444120 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5198 (pt.) Paint, varnish, and supplies merchants (retail)
5231 (pt.) Retail paint and wallpaper stores

## 4441201 Retail Paint and Wallpaper Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing paint, wallpaper, or a combination of these lines.

## 4441202 Paint, Varnish, and Supplies Merchants (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing paints, varnishes, wallpaper, and supplies. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 44413 Hardware Stores

This industry comprises establishments known as hardware stores primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new hardware items, such as tools and builders' hardware.

## 444130 Hardware Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as hardware stores primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new hardware items, such as tools and builders' hardware.

The data published with NAICS code 444130 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5251 Hardware stores

## 44419 Other Building Material Dealers

This industry comprises establishments (except those known as home centers, paint and wallpaper stores, and hardware stores) primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of new building materials, such as lumber, fencing, glass, doors, plumbing fixtures and supplies, electrical supplies, prefabricated buildings and kits, and kitchen and bath cabinets and countertops to be installed.

## 444190 Other Building Material Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except those known as home centers, paint and wallpaper stores, and hardware stores) primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of new building materials, such as lumber, fencing, glass, doors, plumbing fixtures and supplies, electrical supplies, prefabricated buildings and kits, and kitchen and bath cabinets and countertops to be installed.

The data published with NAICS code 444190 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5031 (pt.) Lumber merchants with yard (retail)
5031 (pt.) Plywood, veneer, and millwork merchants (retail)

5032 (pt.) Brick, block, tile, clay/cement sewer pipe merchants (retail)

5032 (pt.) Sand, gravel, and stone merchants (retail)
5032 (pt.) Cement, lime, and related products merchants (retail)

5033 (pt.) Roofing, siding, and insulation merchants (retail)

5039 (pt.) Flat glass and other construction glass merchants (retail)

5039 (pt.) Other building material merchants (retail)
5063 (pt.) Electrical supplies stores (retail)
5074 (pt.) Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies merchants (retail)

5211 (pt.) Retail lumber yards
5211 (pt.) Retail building material dealers
5231 (pt.) Retail glass dealers

## 4441901 Retail Lumber Yards

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing lumber, often with related lines of building materials. Retail lumber yards may produce some of the lumber and millwork they sell.

## 44419011 Retail Lumber Yards

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing lumber, often with related lines of building materials. Retail lumber yards may produce some of the lumber and millwork they sell.

## 44419012 Lumber Merchants With Yard (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing rough, dressed, and finished lumber. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 4441902 All Other Building Material Dealers

Establishments (except those known as home centers, paint and wallpaper stores, hardware stores, and retail lumber yards) primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of new building materials, such as fencing, glass, doors, plumbing fixtures and supplies, electrical supplies, prefabricated buildings and kits, and kitchen and bath cabinets and countertops to be installed.

## 44419021 Retail Glass Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing glass, including mirrored glass.

## 44419022 Flat Glass and Other Construction Glass Merchants (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing flat glass, glass blocks, plate glass, window glass, and building glass. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 44419023 Retail Building Material Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of building materials (except lumber, paint, and hardware), such as brick and blocks, ceramic tile, stone, cement, sand, gravel, fencing, roofing, siding, doors and windows, wallboard, lime, plaster, prefabricated buildings, and kitchen and bath cabinets and countertops to be installed.

## 44419024 Plywood, Veneer, and Millwork Merchants (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing plywood (hardwood, softwood, and nonwood face), veneer, door and window frames, and overhead doors (in wood or metal). These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 44419025 Brick, Block, Tile, Clay/Cement Sewer Pipe Merchants (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing brick, block, tile, and clay construction materials. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 44419026 Sand, Gravel, and Stone Merchants (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing sand, gravel, and stone. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## B-8 Appendix B

## 44419027 Cement, Lime, and Related Products Merchants (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing cement, lime, asphalt, and other related products. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 44419028 Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Merchants (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing roofing, siding (except wood), and insulation materials. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 44419029 Other Building Material Merchants (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing building and construction paper, plastics building materials, prefabricated structural assemblies (including modular homes), and other building materials. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 4441902 Electrical Supplies Stores (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing electrical supplies and electric light fixtures. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 4441902b Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies Merchants (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing hydronic plumbing and heating equipment and supplies. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 4442 Lawn and Garden Equipment and Supplies Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new lawn and garden equipment and supplies.

## 44421 Outdoor Power Equipment Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new outdoor power equipment or retailing new outdoor power equipment in combination with activities, such as repair services and selling replacement parts.

## 444210 Outdoor Power Equipment Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new outdoor power equipment or retailing new outdoor power equipment in combination with activities, such as repair services and selling replacement parts.

The data published with NAICS code 444210 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5083 (pt.) Lawn and garden machinery and equipment dealers (retail)

5261 (pt.) Outdoor power equipment stores

## 4442101 Outdoor Power Equipment Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing outdoor power equipment, such as power lawnmowers, chain saws, garden tillers, and snowblowers. These establishments generally also perform repair services.

## 4442102 Lawn and Garden Machinery and Equipment Dealers (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing lawn and garden machinery and equipment. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 44422 Nursery and Garden Centers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing nursery and garden products, such as trees, shrubs, plants, seeds, bulbs, and sod, that are predominantly grown elsewhere. These establishments may sell a limited amount of a product they grow themselves.

## 444220 Nursery and Garden Centers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing nursery and garden products, such as trees, shrubs, plants, seeds, bulbs, and sod, that are predominantly grown elsewhere. These establishments may sell a limited amount of a product they grow themselves.

The data published with NAICS code 444220 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5191 (pt.) Farm supplies dealers (retail)
5193 (pt.) Flower, nursery stock, and florists' supplies merchants (retail)

5261 (pt.) Nursery and garden centers

## 4442201 Nursery and Garden Centers

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing nursery stock, bulbs, and other garden supplies and tools. These establishments primarily sell products purchased from others, but may sell some plants which they grow themselves.

## 4442202 Farm Supplies Dealers (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing farm supplies. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 4442203 Flower, Nursery Stock and Florists' Supplies Merchants (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing flowers, nursery stock, and florists' supplies. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 445 Food and Beverage Stores

Industries in the Food and Beverage Stores subsector usually retail food and beverage merchandise from fixed point-of-sale locations. Establishments in this subsector have special equipment (e.g., freezers, refrigerated display cases, refrigerators) for displaying food and beverage goods. They have staff trained in the processing of food products to guarantee the proper storage and sanitary conditions required by regulatory authority.

## 4451 Grocery Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of food products.

## 44511 Supermarkets and Other Grocery (Except Convenience) Stores

This industry comprises establishments generally known as supermarkets and grocery stores primarily engaged in retailing a general line of food, such as canned and frozen foods; fresh fruits and vegetables; and fresh and prepared meats, fish, and poultry. Included in this industry are delicatessen-type establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of food.

## 445110 Supermarkets and Other Grocery (Except Convenience) Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments generally known as supermarkets and grocery stores primarily engaged in retailing a general line of food, such as canned and frozen foods; fresh fruits and vegetables; and fresh and prepared meats, fish, and poultry. Included in this industry are delicatessen-type establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of food. The data published with NAICS code 445110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5411 (pt.) Delicatessens, primarily selling meats and a range of grocery items

5411 (pt.) Supermarkets and grocery stores

## 4451101 Supermarkets and Grocery Stores

Establishments, known as supermarkets, food stores, grocery stores, and food warehouse stores, primarily engaged in retailing a general line of canned and frozen foods; fresh fruits and vegetables; fresh and prepared meats, fish, and poultry; eggs; bakery and dairy products; and other prepackaged grocery items.

## 4451102 Delicatessens, Primarily Selling Meats and a Range of Grocery Items

Establishments, known as delicatessens, engaged in retailing prepared meats, such as cold cuts and oven-roasted and smoked meats and a full line of grocery items. These establishments often prepare sandwiches and party platters for carry-out consumption.

## 44512 Convenience Stores

This industry comprises establishments known as convenience stores or food marts (except those with fuel pumps) primarily engaged in retailing a limited line of goods that generally includes milk, bread, soda, and snacks.

## 445120 Convenience Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as convenience stores or food marts (except those with fuel pumps) primarily engaged in retailing a limited line of goods that generally includes milk, bread, soda, and snacks.

The data published with NAICS code 445120 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5411 (pt.) Convenience stores

## 4452 Specialty Food Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of food.

## 44521 Meat Markets

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh, frozen, or cured meats and poultry. Delicatessen-type establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh meat are included in this industry.

## 445210 Meat Markets

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh, frozen, or cured meats and poultry. Delicatessen-type establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh meat are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 445210 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:
5411 (pt.) Delicatessens, primarily selling fresh and prepared meats

## 5421 (pt.) Meat Markets

## 4452101 Meat Markets

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh, frozen, or cured meats. Meat markets may butcher animals for their own account, or they may buy from others. Establishments selling poultry may kill or dress the poultry they sell.

## B-10 Appendix B

## 4452102 Delicatessens, Primarily Selling Fresh and Prepared Meats

Establishments, known as delicatessens, engaged in retailing prepared meats, such as cold cuts and ovenroasted and smoked meats, and a limited line of grocery items, such as bread and condiments. These establishments often prepare sandwiches and party platters for carry-out consumption.

## 44522 Fish and Seafood Markets

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh, frozen, or cured fish and seafood products.

## 445220 Fish and Seafood Markets

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh, frozen, or cured fish and seafood products.

The data published with NAICS code 445220 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5421 (pt.) Fish and seafood markets

## 44523 Fruit and Vegetable Markets

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh fruits and vegetables.

## 445230 Fruit and Vegetable Markets

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh fruits and vegetables.

The data published with NAICS code 445230 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

## 5431 Fruit and vegetable markets

## 44529 Other Specialty Food Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialty foods (except meat, fish, seafood, and fruits and vegetables) not for immediate consumption and not made on premises.

## 445291 Baked Goods Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing baked goods not for immediate consumption and not made on the premises.

The data published with NAICS code 445291 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5461 (pt.) Baked goods stores

## 445292 Confectionery and Nut Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing candy and other confections, nuts, and popcorn not for immediate consumption and not made on the premises.

The data published with NAICS code 445292 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5441 (pt.) Confectionery and nut stores

## 445299 All Other Specialty Food Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing miscellaneous specialty foods (except meat, fish, seafood, fruit and vegetables, confections, nuts, popcorn, and baked goods) not for immediate consumption and not made on the premises.

The data published with NAICS code 445299 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

## 5451 Dairy products stores

5499 (pt.) Miscellaneous food stores

## 4452991 Miscellaneous Food Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialized foods not elsewhere classified, such as eggs; packaged coffee, tea, herbs, and spices; nationality foods; and other specialty foods, not for immediate consumption. Establishments may roast and grind the coffee they sell on the premises. Included are establishments selling soft drinks for off-premise consumption. Establishments bottling natural or mineral water for retail sale are classified here if not engaged in pasteurization, carbonization, or other processing.

## 4452992 Dairy Products Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing over-the counter packaged dairy products, such as milk, cream, butter, cheese, and ice cream for off-premises consumption.

## 4453 Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS Industry:

## 44531 Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing packaged alcoholic beverages, such as ale, beer, wine, and liquor.

## 445310 Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing packaged alcoholic beverages, such as ale, beer, wine, and liquor.

The data published with NAICS code 445310 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

## 5921 Liquor stores

## 446 Health and Personal Care Stores

Industries in the Health and Personal Care Stores subsector retail health and personal care merchandise from fixed point-of-sale locations. Establishments in this subsector are characterized principally by the products they retail, and some health and personal care stores may have specialized staff trained in dealing with the products. Staff may include pharmacists, opticians, and other professionals engaged in retailing, advising customers, and/or fitting the product sold to the customer's needs.

## 4461 Health and Personal Care Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing health and personal care products.

## 44611 Pharmacies and Drug Stores

This industry comprises establishments known as pharmacies and drug stores engaged in retailing prescription or nonprescription drugs and medicines.

## 446110 Pharmacies and Drug Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as pharmacies and drug stores engaged in retailing prescription or nonprescription drugs and medicines.

The data published with NAICS code 446110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5912 (pt.) Pharmacies and drug stores
5912 (pt.) Proprietary stores

## 4461101 Pharmacies and Drug Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing prescription drugs. Drug stores are classified here if any prescriptions are sold or if there is an indication that a pharmacist is employed. These establishments frequently sell other items, such as proprietary drugs, medicines, and health and first-aid products; cosmetics; toiletries; greeting cards; magazines; tobacco; and candy.

## 4461102 Proprietary Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing nonprescription drugs and medicines, health remedies, and first-aid products. These stores do not sell prescription drugs and frequently sell other lines, such as beauty preparations, household supplies, and candy and prepackaged snacks.

## 44612 Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores

This industry comprises establishments known as a cosmetic or perfume stores or beauty supply shops primarily engaged in retailing cosmetics, perfumes, toiletries, and personal grooming products.

## 446120 Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as cosmetic or perfume stores or beauty supply shops primarily engaged in retailing cosmetics, perfumes, toiletries, and personal grooming products.

The data published with NAICS code 446120 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5087 (pt.) Beauty and barber shop equipment and supplies stores (retail)

5999 (pt.) Cosmetics, beauty supplies, and perfume stores

## 4461201 Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in selling cosmetics, beauty aids, and perfume.

## 4461202 Beauty and Barber Shop Equipment and Supplies Stores (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing barber shop and beauty parlor equipment and supplies, such as furniture, hydraulic chairs, driers, shampoos, wave solutions, permanent waving supplies, barber soaps, and manicuring supplies. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 44613 Optical Goods Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) retailing and fitting prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses; (2) retailing prescription eyeglasses in combination with the grinding of lenses to order on the premises; and (3) selling nonprescription eyeglasses.

## 446130 Optical Goods Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) retailing and fitting prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses; (2) retailing prescription eyeglasses in combination with the grinding of lenses to order on the premises; and (3) selling nonprescription eyeglasses.

The data published with NAICS code 446130 are comprised of the following SIC industry:
5995 Optical goods stores

## B-12 Appendix B

## 44619 Other Health and Personal Care Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing health and personal care items (except drugs, medicines, optical goods, perfumes, cosmetics, and beauty supplies).

## 446191 Food (Health) Supplement Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing food supplement products, such as vitamins, nutrition supplements, and body enhancing supplements.

The data published with NAICS code 446191 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5499 (pt.) Food (health) supplement stores

## 446199 All Other Health and Personal Care Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of health and personal care merchandise (except drugs, medicines, optical goods, cosmetics, beauty supplies, perfume, and food supplement products).

The data published with NAICS code 446199 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5047 (pt.) Surgical, medical, and hospital supplies stores (retail)

5999 (pt.) Health care stores

## 4461991 Health Care Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing wheelchairs and other patient transport devices; gauze, bandages, and other surgical dressings; crutches, canes, and other walking assistance devices; braces; surgical corsets; artificial limbs; hearing aids; and other health care, convalescent, and sick room supplies.

## 4461992 Surgical, Medical, and Hospital Supplies Stores (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing medical instruments, apparatus, and equipment; orthopedic appliances; crutches; bandages; breathing devices; wheeled chairs and beds; and other medical devices. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 447 Gasoline Stations

Industries in the Gasoline Stations subsector group establishments retailing automotive fuels (e.g., gasoline, diesel fuel, gasohol) and automotive oils and retailing these products in combination with convenience store items. These establishments have specialized equipment for the storage and dispensing of automotive fuels.

## 4471 Gasoline Stations

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS Industries:

44711, Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores
44719, Other Gasoline Stations.

## 44711 Gasoline Stations With Convenience Stores

This industry comprises establishments engaged in retailing automotive fuels (e.g., diesel fuel, gasohol, gasoline) in combination with convenience store or food mart items. These establishments can either be in a convenience store (i.e., food mart) setting or a gasoline station setting. These establishments may also provide automotive repair services.

## 447110 Gasoline Stations With Convenience Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments engaged in retailing automotive fuels (e.g., diesel fuel, gasohol, gasoline) in combination with convenience store or food mart items. These establishments can either be in a convenience store (i.e., food mart) setting or a gasoline station setting. These establishments may also provide automotive repair services.

The data published with NAICS code 447110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5411 (pt.) Convenience stores selling gasoline
5541 (pt.) Gasoline stations with convenience stores

## 4471101 Convenience Stores Selling Gasoline

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing a limited line of groceries such as milk, bread, soda, snacks, and ice cream, and also selling gasoline. These establishments may also provide additional items, such as beer, household cleaners, baby supplies, cigarettes, and pain relievers.

## 4471102 Gasoline Stations With Convenience Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing gasoline and automotive lubricants and also selling a limited line of groceries, such as milk, eggs, bread, beer, cigarettes, and snacks.

## 44719 Other Gasoline Stations

This industry comprises establishments known as gasoline stations (except those with convenience stores) primarily engaged in one of the following: (1) retailing automotive fuels (e.g., diesel fuel, gasohol, gasoline) or (2) retailing these fuels in combination with activities, such as repair services, selling automotive oils, replacement parts, and accessories, and/or with restaurants.

## 447190 Other Gasoline Stations

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as gasoline stations (except those with convenience stores) primarily engaged in one of the following: (1) retailing automotive fuels (e.g., diesel fuel, gasohol, gasoline) or (2) retailing these fuels in combination with activities, such as repair services, selling automotive oils, replacement parts and accessories, and/or with restaurants.

The data published with NAICS code 447190 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5541 (pt.) Gasoline stations with no convenience stores
5541 (pt.) Truck stops

## 4471901 Gasoline Stations With No Convenience Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing gasoline and automotive lubricants for automobiles and watercraft. These establishments may also sell tires, batteries, and accessories, and perform related services, including minor repair work and motor vehicle towing.

## 4471902 Truck Stops

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing diesel fuel to truckers. These establishments may also sell gasoline and lubricants, provide repair services, and operate a restaurant or motel as part of the truck stop establishment.

## 448 Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores

Industries in the Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores subsector retailing new clothing and clothing accessories merchandise from fixed point-of-sale locations. Establishments in this subsector have similar display equipment and staff that is knowledgeable regarding fashion trends and the proper match of styles, colors, and combinations of clothing and accessories to the characteristics and tastes of the customer.

## 4481 Clothing Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new clothing.

## 44811 Men's Clothing Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new men's and boys' clothing. These establishments may provide basic alterations, such as hemming, taking in or letting out seams, or lengthening or shortening sleeves.

## 448110 Men's Clothing Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new men's and boys' clothing. These establishments may provide basic alterations, such as hemming, taking in or letting out seams, or lengthening or shortening sleeves.

The data published with NAICS code 448110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5611 Men's and boy's clothing and accessory stores

## 44812 Women's Clothing Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new women's, misses' and juniors' clothing, including maternity wear. These establishments may provide basic alterations, such as hemming, taking in or letting out seams, or lengthening or shortening sleeves.

## 448120 Women's Clothing Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new women's, misses' and juniors' clothing, including maternity wear. These establishments may provide basic alterations, such as hemming, taking in or letting out seams, or lengthening or shortening sleeves.

The data published with NAICS code 448120 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5621 Women's clothing stores

## 44813 Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new children's and infants' clothing. These establishments may provide basic alterations, such as hemming, taking in or letting out seams, or lengthening or shortening sleeves.

## 448130 Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new children's and infants' clothing. These establishments may provide basic alterations, such as hemming, taking in or letting out seams, or lengthening or shortening sleeves.

The data published with NAICS code 448130 are comprised of the following SIC industry:
5641 Children's and infants' wear stores

## 44814 Family Clothing Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new clothing for men, women, and children, without specializing in sales for an individual gender or age group. These establishments may provide basic alterations, such as hemming, taking in or letting out seams, or lengthening or shortening sleeves.

## 448140 Family Clothing Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new clothing for men, women, and children, without specializing in sales

## B-14 Appendix B

for an individual gender or age group. These establishments may provide basic alterations, such as hemming, taking in or letting out seams, or lengthening or shortening sleeves.

The data published with NAICS code 448140 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5651 Family clothing stores

## 44815 Clothing Accessories Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing single or combination lines of new clothing accessories, such as hats and caps, costume jewelry, gloves, handbags, ties, wigs, toupees, and belts.

## 448150 Clothing Accessories Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing single or combination lines of new clothing accessories, such as hats and caps, costume jewelry, gloves, handbags, ties, wigs, toupees, and belts.

The data published with NAICS code 448150 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5632 (pt.) Women's accessory stores
5699 (pt.) Miscellaneous accessory stores

## 4481501 Women's Accessory Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing women's, juniors', and misses' accessories, such as hats, hosiery, costume jewelry, gloves, and handbags.

## 4481502 Miscellaneous Accessory Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of accessories (except women's), such as belts, umbrellas, wigs, and ties.

## 44819 Other Clothing Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of new clothing (except general lines of men's, women's, children's, infants', and family clothing). These establishments may provide basic alterations, such as hemming, taking in or letting out seams, or lengthening or shortening sleeves.

## 448190 Other Clothing Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of new clothing (except general lines of men's, women's, children's, infants', and family clothing). These establishments may provide basic alterations, such as hemming, taking in or letting out seams, or lengthening or shortening sleeves.

The data published with NAICS code 448190 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5632 (pt.) Furriers and fur shops
5632 (pt.) Women's specialty stores
5699 (pt.) Sports apparel stores
5699 (pt.) Miscellaneous apparel stores

## 4481901 Women's Specialty Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing a specialized line of women's, juniors', and misses' clothing, such as bridal gowns, lingerie, negligees, and robes.

## 4481902 Furriers and Fur Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing fur coats and other fur apparel made to custom order. Establishments selling ready-made fur coats and other fur apparel are included here.

## 4481903 Sports Apparel Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing sports apparel, such as t-shirts, sweatshirts, sweatpants, caps, and shorts. These stores may also sell athletic footwear.

## 4481904 Miscellaneous Apparel Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing miscellaneous lines of apparel, such as uniforms (except sports uniforms), raincoats, bathing suits, and costumes.

## 4482 Shoe Stores

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS Industry:

## 44821 Shoe Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing all types of new footwear (except hosiery and specialty sports footwear, such as golf shoes, bowling shoes, and spiked shoes). Establishments primarily engaged in retailing new tennis shoes or sneakers are included in this industry.

## 448210 Shoe Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing all types of new footwear (except hosiery and specialty sports footwear, such as golf shoes, bowling shoes, and spiked shoes). Establishments primarily engaged in retailing new tennis shoes or sneakers are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 448210 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5661 (pt.) Men's shoe stores
5661 (pt.) Women's shoe stores
5661 (pt.) Children's and juveniles' shoe stores

5661 (pt.) Family shoe stores
5661 (pt.) Athletic footwear stores

## 4482101 Men's Shoe Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing men's shoes, boots, and other footwear. These establishments may also sell hosiery and other accessories. Establishments specializing in the sale of custom orthopedic shoes for men are classified here.

## 4482102 Women's Shoe Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing women's shoes, boots, and other footwear. Establishments specializing in selling custom orthopedic shoes for women are classified here. These establishments may also sell hosiery and other accessories.

## 4482103 Children's and Juveniles' Shoe Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing children's shoes and other footwear, including children's athletic footwear. Establishments specializing in selling custom orthopedic shoes for children are classified here.

## 4482104 Family Shoe Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing a combination of men's, women's, and children's footwear, without specializing in any one line. These establishments frequently carry accessory lines, such as hosiery and handbags. Establishments specializing in selling custom orthopedic shoes for men, women, and children are included here.

## 4482105 Athletic Footwear Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing athletic footwear. These establishments may also sell athletic apparel.

## 4483 Jewelry, Luggage, and Leather Goods Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new jewelry (except costume jewelry); new silver and plated silverware; new watches and clocks; and new luggage with or without a general line of new leather goods and accessories, such as hats, gloves, handbags, ties, and belts.

## 44831 Jewelry Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing one or more of the following items: (1) new jewelry (except costume jewelry); (2) new sterling and plated silverware; and (3) new watches and clocks. Also included are establishments retailing these new products in combination with lapidary work and/or repair services.

## 448310 Jewelry Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing one or more of the following items: (1) new jewelry (except costume jewelry); (2) new sterling and plated silverware; and (3) new watches and clocks. Also included are establishments retailing these new products in combination with lapidary work and/or repair services.

The data published with NAICS code 448310 are comprised of the following SIC industry:
5944 jewelry stores

## 44832 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores

This industry comprises establishments known as luggage and leather goods stores primarily engaged in retailing new luggage, briefcases, trunks, or these new products in combination with a general line of leather items (except leather apparel), such as belts, gloves, and handbags.

## 448320 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as luggage and leather goods stores primarily engaged in retailing new luggage, briefcases, trunks, or these new products in combination with a general line of leather items (except leather apparel), such as belts, gloves, and handbags.

The data published with NAICS code 448320 are comprised of the following SIC industry:
5948 Luggage and leather goods stores

## 451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book, and Music Stores

Industries in the Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book, and Music Stores subsector are engaged in retailing and providing expertise on use of sporting equipment or other specific leisure activities, such as needlework and musical instruments. Book stores are also included in this subsector.

## 4511 Sporting Goods, Hobby, and Musical Instrument Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new sporting goods, games and toys, and musical instruments.

## 45111 Sporting Goods Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new sporting goods, such as bicycles and bicycle parts; camping equipment; exercise and fitness equipment; athletic uniforms; specialty sports footwear; and sporting goods, equipment, and accessories.

## B-16 Appendix B

## 451110 Sporting Goods Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new sporting goods, such as bicycles and bicycle parts; camping equipment; exercise and fitness equipment; athletic uniforms; specialty sports footwear; and sporting goods, equipment, and accessories.

The data published with NAICS code 451110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5941 (pt.) General-line sporting goods stores
5941 (pt.) Other specialty-line sporting goods stores
5941 (pt.) Bicycle shops
5941 (pt.) Golf shops
5941 (pt.) Gun shops
5941 (pt.) Ski shops
5941 (pt.) Tackle shops

## 4511101 General-Line Sporting Goods Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing five or more lines of sporting goods and equipment, such as for camping, fishing, riding, and other sports. These establishments may also sell clothing and shoes appropriate for sporting activities, including uniforms.

## 4511102 Specialty-Line Sporting Goods Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing a maximum of four lines of sporting goods, such as for camping, fishing, riding, and other sports. These establishments may also sell clothing and shoes appropriate for sporting activities, including uniforms.

## 45111021 Bicycle Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing bicycles (except motorized) and bicycle parts and accessories. These establishments may also rent and/or repair bicycles.

## 45111022 Golf Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing golf equipment and accessories, including shoes. These establishments may also rent golf equipment and/or provide golf lessons. Included are retail establishments operated by golf professionals.

## 45111023 Gun Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing firearms, ammunition, and hunters' equipment and accessories.

## 45111024 Ski Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing snow ski equipment and accessories, including ski boots and snowboards. These establishments may also rent and/or repair ski equipment.

## 45111025 Tackle Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing tackle, bait, and fishing equipment and supplies. These establishments may also rent fishing equipment.

## 45111026 Other Specialty-Line Sporting Goods Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing a maximum of four lines of sporting goods. These establishments may also sell clothing and shoes appropriate for the sporting activity, including uniforms. Included are establishments selling gymnasium and playground equipment.

## 45112 Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new toys, games, and hobby and craft supplies (except needlecraft).

## 451120 Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new toys, games, and hobby and craft supplies (except needlecraft).

The data published with NAICS code 451120 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5945 (pt.) Hobby, toy, and game stores
5945 (pt.) Craft supplies stores

## 4511201 Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing hobby supplies, toys, and games, including video games.

## 4511202 Craft Supplies Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of supplies for crafts, such as ceramics, shell craft, metal craft, felt craft, jewelry craft, dried flower and plant arrangements, wreaths, textile painting, and copper enameling.

## 45113 Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new sewing supplies, fabrics, patterns, yarns, and other needlework accessories or retailing these products in combination with selling new sewing machines.

## 451130 Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new sewing supplies, fabrics, patterns, yarns, and other needlework accessories or retailing these products in combination with selling new sewing machines.

The data published with NAICS code 451130 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5714 (pt.) Upholstery stores
5949 (pt.) Sewing, fabric, and piece goods stores
5949 (pt.) Needlework and knitting stores

## 4511301 Sewing, Fabric, and Piece Goods Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing sewing supplies, fabrics, fabric patterns, and other piece goods supplies.

## 4511302 Needlework and Knitting Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing laces, knitting supplies, yarn, and other needlework accessories. These establishments may also provide custom work.

## 4511303 Upholstery Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing upholstery material and slipcovers.

## 45114 Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new musical instruments, sheet music, and related supplies; or retailing these new products in combination with musical instrument repair, rental, or music instruction.

## 451140 Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new musical instruments, sheet music, and related supplies; or retailing these new products in combination with musical instrument repair, rental, or music instruction.

The data published with NAICS code 451140 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5736 Musical instrument stores

## 4512 Book, Periodical, and Music Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new books, newspapers, magazines, and prerecorded audio and video media.

## 45121 Book Stores and News Dealers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new books, newspapers, magazines, and other periodicals.

## 451211 Book Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new books.

The data published with NAICS code 451211 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5942 (pt.) Book stores, general
5942 (pt.) Specialty book stores
5942 (pt.) College book stores

## 4512111 Book Stores, General

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new books. These establishments may also sell stationery and related items, second-hand books, and magazines.

## 4512112 Specialty Book Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialty books, such as general reference, religious, and professional books.

## 4512113 College Book Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing textbooks, generally on the college level. Most of these establishments are located on or near college campuses, and some sell more apparel than books. These establishments may also offer second-hand textbooks. School book stores, other than college, are included in this industry.

## 451212 News Dealers and Newsstands

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing current newspapers, magazines, and other periodicals.

The data published with NAICS code 451212 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5994 News dealers and newsstands

## 45122 Prerecorded Tape, Compact Disc, and Record Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new prerecorded audio and video tapes, compact discs (CDs), and phonograph records.

## B-18 Appendix B

## 451220 Prerecorded Tape, Compact Disc, and Record Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new prerecorded audio and video tapes, compact discs (CDs), and phonograph records.

The data published with NAICS code 451220 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5735 (pt.) Prerecorded tape, compact disc, and record stores

## 5735 (pt.) Video tape stores, retail

## 4512201 Prerecorded Tape, Compact Disc, and Record Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing compact discs, and prerecorded records and tapes.

## 4512202 Video Tape Stores, Retail

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing prerecorded video tapes and video laser discs. These establishments may also sell blank video tapes.

## 452 General Merchandise Stores

Industries in the General Merchandise Stores subsector retail new general merchandise from fixed point-of-sale locations. Establishments in this subsector are unique in that they have the equipment and staff capable of retailing a large variety of goods from a single location. This includes a variety of display equipment and staff trained to provide information on many lines of products.

## 4521 Department Stores (Excluding Leased Departments)

This NAICS Industry includes establishments classified in the following NAICS Industry:

45211, Department Stores.

## 4521 Department Stores (Including Leased Departments)

This NAICS Industry includes establishments classified in the following NAICS Industry:

45211, Department Stores (Including Leased Departments).

## 45211 Department Stores (Excluding Leased Departments)

This industry comprises establishments known as department stores primarily engaged in retailing a wide range of the following new products with no one merchandise line predominating: apparel, furniture, appliances and home furnishings; and selected additional items, such as paint,
hardware, toiletries, cosmetics, photographic equipment, jewelry, toys, and sporting goods. Merchandise lines are normally arranged in separate departments.

## 452110 Department Stores (Excluding Leased Departments)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as department stores primarily engaged in retailing a wide range of the following new products with no one merchandise line predominating: apparel, furniture, appliances and home furnishings; and selected additional items, such as paint, hardware, toiletries, cosmetics, photographic equipment, jewelry, toys, and sporting goods. Merchandise lines are normally arranged in separate departments.

The data published with NAICS code 452110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5311 (pt.) Conventional department stores
5311 (pt.) Discount or mass merchandising department stores

5311 (pt.) National chain department stores

## 45211 Department Stores (Including Leased Departments)

This industry comprises establishments known as department stores primarily engaged in retailing a wide range of the following new products with no one merchandise line predominating: apparel, furniture, appliances and home furnishings; and selected additional items, such as paint, hardware, toiletries, cosmetics, photographic equipment, jewelry, toys, and sporting goods. Merchandise lines are normally arranged in separate departments. Total sales include the sales from leased departments owned by another company and operating within the department store.

## 4521101 Conventional Department Stores (Excluding Leased Departments)

Establishments that satisfy the criteria of a department store and: (1) usually provide check-out service and customer assistance (sales persons) within each department; (2) frequently have a catalog order desk; and (3) are not affiliated with a company that operates similar establishments on a national basis. Sales of establishments that operate leased departments in conventional department stores are excluded.

## 4521101 Conventional Department Stores (Including Leased Departments)

Establishments that satisfy the criteria of a department store and: (1) usually provide check-out service and customer assistance (sales persons) within each department; (2) frequently have a catalog order desk; and (3) are not
affiliated with a company that operates similar establishments on a national basis. Sales of establishments that operate leased departments in conventional department stores are included.

## 4521102 Discount or Mass Merchandising Department Stores (Excluding Leased Departments)

Establishments that satisfy the criteria of a department store and usually: (1) convey the image of a high-volume, fast-turnover outlet selling a variety of merchandise for less than conventional prices; (2) provide centralized check-out service; and (3) provide minimal customer assistance within each department. Sales of establishments that operate leased departments in discount or mass merchandising department stores are excluded.

## 4521103 National Chain Department Stores (Excluding Leased Departments)

Establishments that satisfy the criteria of a department store and: (1) usually provide check-out service and customer assistance (sales persons) within each department; (2) frequently have a catalog order desk; and (3) are affiliated with a company that operates similar establishments on a national basis. Sales of establishments that operate leased departments in national chain department stores are excluded.

## 4529 Other General Merchandise Stores

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new goods in general merchandise stores (except. department stores).

## 45291 Warehouse Clubs and Superstores

This industry comprises establishments known as warehouse clubs, superstores or supercenters primarily engaged in retailing a general line of groceries in combination with general lines of new merchandise, such as apparel, furniture, and appliances.

## 452910 Warehouse Clubs and Superstores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as warehouse clubs, superstores or supercenters primarily engaged in retailing a general line of groceries in combination with general lines of new merchandise, such as apparel, furniture, and appliances.

The data published with NAICS code 452910 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

## 5311 (pt.) Supercenters

5399 (pt.) Warehouse clubs
5411 (pt.) Supermarket/general merchandise combination stores

## 4529101 Warehouse Clubs

Establishments that sell general lines of merchandise, such as automotive tires, parts, and accessories; audio and video equipment; household appliances; office equipment and supplies; apparel; books; and groceries, through warehouse-based operations. These establishments are sometimes known as membership warehouse clubs.

## 4529102 Supermarket/General Merchandise Combination Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in selling a full line of perishable and nonperishable grocery items in combination with hardware, clothing, and other general merchandise.

## 45291021 Supercenters

Establishments primarily engaged in selling a full line of perishable and nonperishable grocery items in combination with hardware, clothing, and other general merchandise. Sales of hardware, clothing, and other general merchandise are greater than sales of grocery items.

## 45291022 Supermarket/General Merchandise Combination Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in selling a full line of perishable and nonperishable grocery items in combination with hardware, clothing, and other general merchandise. Sales of grocery items are greater than sales of hardware, clothing, and other general merchandise.

## 45299 All Other General Merchandise Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new goods in general merchandise stores (except department stores, warehouse clubs, superstores, and supercenters). These establishments retail a general line of new merchandise, such as apparel, automotive parts, dry goods, hardware, groceries, housewares or home furnishings, and other lines in limited amounts, with none of the lines predominating.

## 452990 All Other General Merchandise Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new goods in general merchandise stores (except department stores, warehouse clubs, superstores, and supercenters). These establishments retail a general line of new merchandise, such as apparel, automotive parts, dry goods, hardware, groceries, housewares or home furnishings, and other lines in limited amounts, with none of the lines predominating.

The data published with NAICS code 452990 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5331 Variety stores

5399 (pt.) Miscellaneous general merchandise stores, except catalog showrooms and warehouse clubs

5399 (pt.) Catalog showrooms
5531 (pt.) Other auto and home supplies stores

## 4529901 Variety Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in selling a variety of merchandise, such as inexpensive apparel and accessories, costume jewelry, notions and small wares, candy, toys, and other items in the low and popular price ranges. These establishments generally do not carry a complete line of merchandise, are not departmentalized, do not offer their own charge service, and do not deliver merchandise.

## 4529902 Catalog Showrooms

Establishments primarily engaged in selling general lines of merchandise, such as jewelry, home furnishings, housewares, electronics, and sporting goods, from catalog displays of inventory at location.

## 4529903 Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in selling limited lines of merchandise, such as apparel and accessories, dry goods, hardware, housewares, home furnishings, or a combination of auto and home products.

## 45299031 Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores, Except Catalog Showrooms and Warehouse Clubs

Establishments primarily engaged in selling limited lines of merchandise, such as apparel and accessories, dry goods, hardware, housewares, and home furnishings. Establishments known as country general stores are also included.

## 45299032 Other Auto and Home Supplies Stores

Establishments that sell a combination of auto and home products, such as tires, batteries, and accessories; household appliances; sporting goods; housewares; and hardware. These establishments differ from auto supplies stores in that although the largest sales of merchandise may be in lines of automotive supplies, parts, and accessories, a considerable amount of sales also are in nonautomotive lines.

## 453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers

Industries in the Miscellaneous Store Retailers subsector retail merchandise from fixed point-of-sale locations (except new or used motor vehicles and parts; new furniture and house furnishings; new appliances and electronic products; new building materials; and garden equipment and supplies; food and beverages; health and personal
care goods; gasoline; new clothing and accessories; and new sporting goods, hobby goods, books, and music). Establishments in this subsector include stores with unique characteristics like florists, used merchandise stores, and pet and pet supply stores as well as other store retailers.

## 4531 Florists

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS Industry:

## 45311 Florists

This industry comprises establishments known as florists primarily engaged in retailing cut flowers, floral arrangements, and potted plants purchased from others. These establishments usually prepare the arrangements they sell.

## 453110 Florists

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as florists primarily engaged in retailing cut flowers, floral arrangements, and potted plants purchased from others. These establishments usually prepare the arrangements they sell.
The data published with NAICS code 453110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

## 5992 Florists

## 4532 Office Supplies, Stationery, and Gift Stores

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS Industries:

45321, Office Supplies and Stationary Stores; and
45322, Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores.

## 45321 Office Supplies and Stationery Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) retailing new stationery, school supplies, and office supplies; (2) selling a combination of new office equipment, furniture, and supplies; and (3) selling new office equipment, furniture, and supplies in combination with selling new computers.

## 453210 Office Supplies and Stationery Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) retailing new stationery, school supplies, and office supplies; (2) selling a combination of new office equipment, furniture, and supplies; and (3) selling new office equipment, furniture, and supplies in combination with selling new computers.

The data published with NAICS code 453210 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5049 (pt.) School supplies stores (retail)

5112 (pt.) Other office supplies stores (retail)
5943 (pt.) Stationery stores
5943 (pt.) Office supplies stores

## 4532101 Stationery Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing stationery, such as paper and paper products, postcards, paper novelties, and scrapbooks. These establishments may also perform incidental printing and engraving.

## 4532102 Office Supplies Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of office supplies, such as accounting and legal forms, blankbooks, and office forms and supplies. School and teacher supply stores are included in this classification.

## 45321021 Office Supplies Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of office supplies, such as accounting and legal forms, blankbooks, and office forms and supplies. School and teacher supply stores are included in this classification.

## 45321022 School Supplies Stores (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing a wide variety of school supplies, such as black boards, chalk, rulers, globes, wall maps, audio/video aids, computer aids, books, and teaching displays. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 45321023 Other Office Supplies Stores (Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing office supplies, such as computer and photocopy supplies, envelopes, typewriter and mimeograph paper, file cards and folders, pens, and pencils. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 45322 Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new gifts, novelty merchandise, souvenirs, greeting cards, seasonal and holiday decorations, and curios.

## 453220 Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new gifts, novelty merchandise, souvenirs, greeting cards, seasonal and holiday decorations, and curios. The data published with NAICS code 453220 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5947 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops

## 4533 Used Merchandise Stores

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS Industry:

45331, Used Merchandise Stores.

## 45331 Used Merchandise Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing used merchandise, antiques, and secondhand goods (except motor vehicles, such as automobiles, RVs, motorcycles, and boats; motor vehicle parts; tires; and mobile homes).

## 453310 Used Merchandise Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing used merchandise, antiques, and secondhand goods (except motor vehicles, such as automobiles, RVs, motorcycles, and boats; motor vehicle parts; tires; and mobile homes).

The data published with NAICS code 453310 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5932 (pt.) Antique stores
5932 (pt.) Second-hand stores, except pawn shops

## 4533101 Antique Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing antique furniture and home furnishings, antique glassware, rare books and manuscripts, and other antique objects of art.

## 4533102 Second-Hand Stores, Except Pawn Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing used merchandise, such as clothing, shoes, furniture, home furnishings, appliances, electronics, books (except rare), musical instruments, compact discs, tapes, records, lumber, and building materials.

## 4539 Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new miscellaneous specialty store merchandise (except motor vehicle and parts dealers; furniture and home furnishings stores; consumer-type electronics and appliance stores; building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers; food and beverage stores; health and personal care stores; gasoline stations; clothing and clothing accessories stores; sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores; general merchandise stores; florists; office supplies, stationery, and gift stores; and used merchandise stores).

## 45391 Pet and Pet Supplies Stores

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing pets, pet foods, and pet supplies.

## B-22 Appendix B

## 453910 Pet and Pet Supplies Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing pets, pet foods, and pet supplies.

The data published with NAICS code 453910 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5999 (pt.) Pet and pet supplies stores

## 45392 Art Dealers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing original and limited edition art works. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in displaying works of art for retail sale in art galleries.

## 453920 Art Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing original and limited edition art works. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in displaying works of art for retail sale in art galleries.

The data published with NAICS code 453920 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5999 (pt.) Art dealers

## 45393 Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and/or used manufactured homes (i.e., mobile homes), parts, and equipment.

## 453930 Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and/or used manufactured homes (i.e., mobile homes), parts, and equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 453930 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

## 5271 Mobile home dealers

## 45399 All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of merchandise (except motor vehicle and parts dealers; furniture and home furnishings stores; electronic and appliance stores; building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers; food and beverage stores; health and personal care stores; gasoline stations; clothing and clothing accessories stores; sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores; general merchandise stores; florists; office supplies, stationery and gift stores; used merchandise stores; pet and pet supplies; art dealers; and manufactured home (i.e., mobile home) dealers). This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new and used merchandise on an auction basis.

## 453991 Tobacco Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing cigarettes, cigars, tobacco, pipes, and other smokers' supplies.

The data published with NAICS code 453991 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5993 Tobacco stores and stands

## 453998 All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (Except Tobacco Stores)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of merchandise (except motor vehicle and parts dealers; furniture and home furnishings stores; electronic and appliance stores; building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers; food and beverage stores; health and personal care stores; gasoline stations; clothing and clothing accessories stores; sporting goods, hobby, book and music stores; general merchandise stores; florists; office supplies, stationery and gift stores; used merchandise stores; pet and pet supplies stores; art dealers; manufactured home (i.e., mobile homes) dealers; and tobacco stores). This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new and used merchandise on an auction basis.

The data published with NAICS code 453998 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5999 (pt.) Collectors' items and supplies stores
5999 (pt.) Trophy shops
5999 (pt.) Other miscellaneous store retailers, n.e.c.

## 4539981 Collectors' Items and Supplies Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing collectors' items and supplies, such as stamps, autographs, sports cards, and coins.

## 4539982 Trophy Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing trophies, plaques, and other award items to individuals and teams. These establishments may perform incidental engraving.

## 4539983 Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers, N.E.C.

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines, such as artists' supplies, party supplies, swimming pools (above ground) and supplies, monuments and tombstones, fireworks, and religious goods (except jewelry and books). Included are establishments primarily engaged in selling a general line of new and used merchandise on an auction basis.

## 454 Nonstore Retailers

Industries in the Nonstore Retailers subsector retail merchandise using methods, such as the broadcasting of infomercials, the broadcasting and publishing of directresponse advertising, the publishing of paper and electronic catalogues, door-to-door solicitation, in-home demonstration, selling from portable stalls and distribution through vending machines. Establishments in this subsector include mail-order houses, vending machine operators, home delivery sales, door-to-door sales, party plan sales, electronic shopping, and sales through portable stalls (e.g., street vendors, except food). Establishments engaged in the direct sale (i.e., nonstore) of products, such as home heating oil dealers, newspaper delivery are included in this subsector.

## 4541 Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS Industry:

## 45411 Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing all types of merchandise by means of mail or by electronic media, such as interactive television or computer. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in retailing from catalogue showrooms of mail-order houses.

## 454110 Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing all types of merchandise by means of mail or by electronic media, such as interactive television or computer. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in retailing from catalogue showrooms of mail-order houses.

The data published with NAICS code 454110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5961 (pt.) Mail-order houses, department store merchandise

5961 (pt.) Mail-order houses, other general merchandise
5961 (pt.) Mail-order houses, specialized merchandise
5961 (pt.) Television order, home shopping

## 4541101 Mail-Order Houses, Department Store Merchandise

Establishments primarily engaged as mail-order houses retailing all of the following lines of merchandise: furniture; home furnishings; appliances; radios and televisions; household linens and dry goods; and apparel. These establishments are affiliated with department store chains.

## 4541102 Mail-Order Houses, Other General Merchandise

Establishments primarily engaged as mail-order houses selling a variety of merchandise and not affiliated with department store chains.

## 4541103 Mail-Order Houses, Specialized Merchandise

Establishments primarily engaged as mail-order houses selling a single item or a group of related items such as foods; apparel and accessories; computers and computer software; appliances, televisions, audio equipment, furniture, floor coverings, kitchenware, and home furnishings; books and stationery; proprietary medicines; antiques; used merchandise; sporting goods; silverware; cigars and cigarettes; cameras and photographic equipment; gifts and novelties; optical goods; leather goods; artists' supplies; pet supplies; hobby equipment; and toys and games. Book and music clubs are included in this industry.

## 4541104 Television Order, Home Shopping

Establishments primarily engaged in selling merchandise through television shop-at-home programs. These establishments receive orders by phone and fill them by mail.

## 4542 Vending Machine Operators

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS Industry:
45421, Vending Machine Operators.

## 45421 Vending Machine Operators

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing merchandise through vending machines that they service.

## 454210 Vending Machine Operators

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing merchandise through vending machines that they service.

The data published with NAICS code 454210 are comprised of the following SIC industry:
5962 Automatic merchandising machine operators

## 4543 Direct Selling Establishments

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in nonstore retailing (except electronic, mailorder, or vending machine sales). These establishments typically go to the customers' location rather than the customer coming to them (e.g., door-to-door sales, home parties). Examples of establishments in this industry are home delivery newspaper routes; home delivery of heating oil, liquefied petroleum (LP) gas, and other fuels;

## B-24 Appendix B

locker meat provisioners; frozen food and freezer plan providers; coffee break services providers; and bottled water or water softener services.

## 45431 Fuel Dealers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing heating oil, liquefied petroleum (LP) gas, and other fuels via direct selling.

## 454311 Heating Oil Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing heating oil via direct selling.

The data published with NAICS code 454311 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5171 (pt.) Heating oil dealers (selling for consumption retail)

5983 Fuel oil dealers

## 4543111 Heating Oil Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in selling fuel oil. These establishments may also repair and service fuel oil heating equipment.

## 4543112 Heating Oil Dealers (Selling for Consumption - Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in selling heating oil for consumption (end use). These establishments may also provide repair and maintenance services in conjunction with the sale. These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 454312 Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing liquefied petroleum (LP) gas via direct selling.

The data published with NAICS code 454312 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5171 (pt.) Liquefied petroleum dealers (selling for consumption retail)

5984 Liquefied petroleum gas (bottled gas) dealers

## 4543121 Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in selling bottled or bulk liquefied petroleum (LP) gas.

## 4543122 Liquefied Petroleum Dealers (Selling for Consumption - Retail)

Establishments primarily engaged in selling liquefied petroleum gases for consumption (end use). These establishments meet the wholesale trade classification criteria under the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System.

## 454319 Other Fuel Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fuels (except liquefied petroleum gas and heating oil) via direct selling.

The data published with NAICS code 454319 are comprised of the following SIC industry:
5989 Fuel dealers, not elsewhere classified

## 45439 Other Direct Selling Establishments

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing merchandise (except food for immediate consumption and fuel) via direct sale to the customer by means, such as in-house sales (i.e., party plan merchandising), truck or wagon sales, and portable stalls (i.e., street vendors).

## 454390 Other Direct Selling Establishments

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing merchandise (except food for immediate consumption and fuel) via direct sale to the customer by means, such as in-house sales (i.e., party plan merchandising), truck or wagon sales, and portable stalls (i.e., street vendors).

The data published with NAICS code 454390 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

## 5421 (pt.) Freezer and locker meat provisioners

5963 (pt.) Direct selling, furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliances

5963 (pt.) Direct selling, videos, tapes, compact discs, and records

5963 (pt.) Direct selling, books and magazines
5963 (pt.) Direct selling, stationery
5963 (pt.) Direct selling, newspapers
5963 (pt.) Direct selling, cameras and photographic equipment
5963 (pt.) Direct selling, all other merchandise

## 4543901 Direct Selling, Furniture, Home Furnishings, Electronics, and Appliances

Establishments primarily engaged in the direct selling of household appliances, furniture, floor coverings, draperies, curtains, china, glassware, kitchen utensils, cutlery,
housewares, brooms and brushes, lamps, mirrors, pictures, window shades and blinds, radios, televisions, consumer electronics, and other home furnishings.

## 45439011 Direct Selling, Furniture, Home Furnishings, Electronics, and Appliances

Establishments primarily engaged in the direct selling of household appliances, furniture, floor coverings, draperies, curtains, china, glassware, kitchen utensils, cutlery, housewares, brooms and brushes, lamps, mirrors, pictures, window shades and blinds, radios, televisions, consumer electronics, and other home furnishings.

## 45439012 Direct Selling, Cameras and Photographic Equipment

Establishments primarily engaged in the direct selling of cameras and photographic equipment.

## 4543902 Direct Selling, Books, Periodicals, Videos, and Compact Discs

Establishments primarily engaged in the direct selling of books, periodicals, videos, and compact discs.

## 45439021 Direct Selling, Videos, Tapes, Compact Discs, and Records

Establishments primarily engaged in the direct selling of videos, tapes, compact discs, and records.

## 45439022 Direct Selling, Books and Magazines

Establishments primarily engaged in the direct selling of books, magazine subscriptions, and encyclopedias.

## 45439023 Direct Selling, Newspapers

Establishments primarily engaged in the direct selling of newspapers.

## 4543903 Direct Selling, Other Merchandise

Establishments primarily engaged in the direct selling of merchandise not elsewhere classified.

## 45439031 Direct Selling, Stationery Establishments Primarily Engaged in the Direct Selling of Stationery.

## 45439032 Freezer and Locker Meat Provisioners

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale, on a bulk basis, of meat for freezer storage and in providing home freezer meat plans.

## 45439033 Direct Selling, All Other Merchandise

Establishments primarily engaged in the direct selling of merchandise such as building materials; hardware; lawn and garden supplies; grocery items (except freezer meat and foods/beverages for immediate consumption); apparel
and accessories; cosmetics; proprietary medicines; used merchandise; sporting goods; jewelry; tobacco products; gifts, novelties and souvenirs; optical goods; leather goods; hobby equipment; religious articles; greeting cards; toys and games; and bottled water and coffee supplies.

## 722 Food Services and Drinking Places

Industries in the Food Services and Drinking Places subsector prepare meals, snacks, and beverages to customer order for immediate on-premises and off-premises consumption. There is a wide range of establishments in these industries. Some provide food and drink only; while others provide various combinations of seating space, waiter/waitress services and incidental amenities, such as limited entertainment. The industries in the subsector are grouped based on the type and level of services provided. The industry groups are full-service restaurants; limitedservice eating places; special food services, such as food service contractors, caterers, and mobile food services, and drinking places. Food services and drink activities at hotels and motels; amusement parks, theaters, casinos, country clubs, and similar recreational facilities; and civic and social organizations are included in this subsector only if these services are provided by a separate establishment primarily engaged in providing food and beverage services.

Excluded from this subsector are establishments operating dinner cruises. These establishments are classified in Subsector 487, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation because those establishments utilize transportation equipment to provide scenic recreational entertainment.

## 7221 Full-Service Restaurants

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services to patrons who order and are served while seated (i.e., waiter/waitress service) and pay after eating. Establishments that provide these type of food services to patrons with any combination of other services, such as carryout services are classified in this industry.

## 72211 Full-Service Restaurants

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services to patrons who order and are served while seated (i.e. waiter/waitress service) and pay after eating. These establishments may provide this type of food services to patrons in combination with selling alcoholic beverages, providing takeout services, or presenting live nontheatrical entertainment.

## 722110 Full-Service Restaurants

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services to patrons who order and are served while seated (i.e. waiter/waitress service)
and pay after eating. These establishments may provide this type of food services to patrons in combination with selling alcoholic beverages, providing takeout services, or presenting live nontheatrical entertainment.

The data published with NAICS code 722110 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5812 (pt.) Full-service restaurants

## 7222 Limited-Service Eating Places

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services where patrons generally order or select items and pay before eating. Most establishments do not have waiter/waitress service, but some provide limited service, such as cooking to order (i.e., per special request), bringing food to seated customers, or providing off-site delivery.

## 72221 Limited-Service Eating Places

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) providing food services where patrons generally order or select items and pay before eating or (2) selling a specialty snack or nonalcoholic beverage for consumption on or near the premises. Food and drink may be consumed on the premises, taken out, or delivered to customers' location. Some establishments in this industry may provide these food services (except snack and nonalcoholic beverage bars) in combination with selling alcoholic beverages.

## 722211 Limited-Service Restaurants

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services (except snack and nonalcoholic beverage bars) where patrons generally order or select items and pay before eating. Food and drink may be consumed on premises, taken out, or delivered to customers' location. Some establishments in this industry may provide these food services in combination with selling alcoholic beverages.

The data published with NAICS code 722211 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5812 (pt.) Limited-service restaurants

## 722212 Cafeterias

This U.S. industry comprises establishments, known as cafeterias, primarily engaged in preparing and serving meals for immediate consumption using cafeteria-style serving equipment, such as steam tables, a refrigerated area, and self-service nonalcoholic beverage dispensing equipment. Patrons select from food and drink items on display in a continuous cafeteria line.

The data published with NAICS code 722212 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5812 (pt.) Cafeterias

## 722213 Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) preparing and/or serving a specialty snack, such as ice cream, frozen yogurt, cookies, or popcorn or (2) serving nonalcoholic beverages, such as coffee, juices, or sodas for consumption on or near the premises. These establishments may carry and sell a combination of snack, nonalcoholic beverage, and other related products (e.g., coffee beans, mugs, coffee makers) but generally promote and sell a unique snack or nonalcoholic beverage.

The data published with NAICS code 722213 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5461 (pt.) Cookie shops
5461 (pt.) Donut shops, baking on premises
5461 (pt.) Donut shops, no baking on premises
5812 (pt.) Ice cream and soft serve shops
5812 (pt.) Frozen yogurt shops
5812 (pt.) Bagel shops
5812 (pt.) Coffee shops
5812 (pt.) Other snack and nonalcoholic beverage bars

## 7222131 Ice Cream and Soft Serve Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in selling ice cream and/or frozen custard for immediate consumption.

## 7222132 Frozen Yogurt Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in selling frozen yogurt for immediate consumption.

## 7222133 Donut Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in selling donuts, for consumption on or off the premises.

## 72221331 Donut Shops, Baking on Premises

Establishments primarily engaged in selling donuts baked on the premises.

## 72221332 Donut Shops, No Baking on Premises

Establishments primarily engaged in selling donuts not baked on the premises.

## 7222134 Bagel Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in selling bagels, including bagel sandwiches, for consumption on or off the premises. Establishments primarily engaged in selling bulk bagels to retail customers are also included.

## 7222135 Coffee Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in selling freshly brewed coffee, for consumption on or off the premises. Establishments providing beverage teas are also included. The sale of food frequently accounts for a substantial portion of the sales of these establishments.

## 7222136 Cookie Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in selling cookies.

## 7222137 Other Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars

Establishments primarily engaged in selling specialty snacks and beverages such as pretzels, sodas, and juices from permanent sites for immediate consumption on or near the premises.

## 7223 Special Food Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing one of the following food services: (1) at the customers' location; (2) a location designated by the customer; or (3) from motorized vehicles or nonmotorized carts.

## 72231 Food Service Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services at institutional, governmental, commercial, or industrial locations of others based on contractual arrangements with these type of organizations for a specified period of time. The establishments of this industry provide food services for the convenience of the contracting organization or the contracting organization's customers. The contractual arrangement of these establishments with contracting organizations may vary from type of facility operated (e.g., cafeteria, restaurant, fastfood eating place), revenue sharing, cost structure, to providing personnel. Management staff is always provided by the food services contractor.

## 722310 Food Service Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services at institutional, governmental, commercial, or industrial locations of others based on contractual arrangements with these type of organizations for a specified period of time. The establishments of this industry provide food services for the convenience of the contracting organization or the contracting organization's customers. The contractual arrangement of these establishments with contracting organizations may vary from type of facility operated (e.g., cafeteria, restaurant, fast-food eating place), revenue sharing, cost structure, to providing personnel. Management staff is always provided by the food services contractor.

The data published with NAICS code 722310 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

## 5812 (pt.) Food service contractors

## 72232 Caterers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing single event-based food services. These establishments generally have equipment and vehicles to transport meals and snacks to events and/or prepare food at an off-premise site. Banquet halls with catering staff are included in this industry. Examples of events catered by establishments in this industry are graduation parties, wedding receptions, business or retirement luncheons, and trade shows.

## 722320 Caterers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing single event-based food services. These establishments generally have equipment and vehicles to transport meals and snacks to events and/or prepare food at an off-premise site. Banquet halls with catering staff are included in this industry. Examples of events catered by establishments in this industry are graduation parties, wedding receptions, business or retirement luncheons, and trade shows.

The data published with NAICS code 722320 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5812 (pt.) Caterers

## 72233 Mobile Food Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing and serving meals and snacks for immediate consumption from motorized vehicles or nonmotorized carts. The establishment is the central location from which the caterer route is serviced, not each vehicle, or cart. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in providing food services from vehicles, such as hot dog cart, and ice cream truck.

## 722330 Mobile Food Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing and serving meals and snacks for immediate consumption from motorized vehicles or nonmotorized carts. The establishment is the central location from which the caterer route is serviced, not each vehicle, or cart. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in providing food services from vehicles, such as hot dog cart, and ice cream truck.

The data published with NAICS code 722330 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5963 (pt.) Mobile food services

## B-28 Appendix B

## 7224 Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing and serving alcoholic beverages for immediate consumption.

## 72241 Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)

This industry comprises establishments known as bars, taverns, nightclubs or drinking places primarily engaged in preparing and serving alcoholic beverages for immediate consumption. These establishments may also provide limited food services.

## 722410 Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as bars, taverns, nightclubs or drinking places primarily engaged in preparing and serving alcoholic beverages for immediate consumption. These establishments may also provide limited food services.

The data published with NAICS code 722410 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5813 Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)
U.S. Department of Commerce

Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Washington, DC 20233
$\overline{\text { OFFICIAL BUSINESS }}$
Penalty for Private Use, $\$ 300$


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Advance sales estimates are computed for selected kinds of business and are based on a small subsample selected from the larger Retail Trade survey sample.
    ${ }^{2}$ For NAICS subsectors 445 and 454 , as well as aggregates that include estimates for these NAICS subsectors, we revised estimates for January 1992 through January 2004 due to additional revisions to end-of-year inventories for the years 1992-1997.

[^1]:    ${ }^{3}$ Because of revisions to 1992-1997 inventories for NAICS subsectors 445 and 454 , gross margins were also revised for the years 1993-1997 for these subsectors as well as aggregates that include estimates for these subsectors.
    ${ }^{4}$ See footnote 1 on page $v$
    ${ }^{5}$ See footnote 2 on page $v$.
    ${ }^{6}$ The annual sales estimates for 1998 and prior years were developed by restating the SIC-based estimates to a NAICS basis
    ${ }^{7}$ For NAICS subsectors 445 and 454, the 1998 inventory revisions were significant. For these NAICS codes, revised 1992 through 1997 end-of-year inventory estimates were derived by multipling the previous inventory estimates by the ratio of the revised-to-previous 1998 inventory estimates.

[^2]:    ${ }^{8}$ For NAICS subsectors 445 and 454 , we equated the December or end-of-year inventory estimates for the years 1992-2002 to the end-of-year inventory estimates derived from the annual survey.

[^3]:    Advance estimates. ${ }^{\text {PP Preliminary estimates. NA Data not available }}$
    Estimates are adjusted for seasonal variation, holiday, and trading-day differences, but not for price changes
    ${ }^{2}$ GAFO represents stores classified in the following NAICS codes: $442,443,448,451,452$, and 4532 . NAlCS code 4532 includes office supplies, stationery, and gift stores.
    ${ }^{3}$ Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in aggregate kind-of-business totals.
    Note: Retail and food services total and other subsector totals may include data for kinds of business not shown. Table A-1 provides estimated measures of sampling variability. The introduction and appendixes give information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, sample design, and definitions. Links to this information on the internet may be found at www.census.gov/mrts/www/nrely.htm

[^4]:    ${ }_{2}^{1}$ GAFO represents stores classified in the following NAICS codes: $442,443,448,451,452$, and 4532 . NAICS code 4532 includes office supplies, stationery, and gift stores.
    ${ }^{2}$ Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in any aggregate kind-of-business totals.
    Note: Retail and food services total and other subsector totals may include data for kinds of business not shown. Table A-2 provides measures of sampling variability. The introduction and appendixes give information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, sample design, and definitions. Links to this information on the Internet may be found at www.census.gov/mrts/www/nrely.html.

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$ GAFO represents stores classified in the following NAICS codes: $442,443,448,451,452$, and 4532 . NAICS code 4532 includes office supplies, stationery, and gift stores.
    ${ }^{2}$ Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in any aggregate kind-of-business totals.
    Note: Retail and food services total and other subsector totals may include data for kinds of business not shown. Table A-2 provides measures of sampling variability. The introduction and appendixes give information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, sample design, and definitions. Links to this information on the Internet may be found at www.census.gov/mrts/www/nrely.html.

[^6]:    Note: Estimates exclude food services. Retail total and other subsector totals may include data for kind of business not shown. Estimates are not adjusted for price changes. Table A-2 provides
     this information on the Internet may be found at www.census.gov/mrts/www/nrely.html.

[^7]:    ${ }_{2}^{1}$ GAFO represents stores classified in the following NAICS codes: $442,443,448,451,452$, and 4532 . NAICS code 4532 includes office supplies, stationery, and gift stores.
    ${ }^{3}$ Includes data for leased departments operated within department stores. Data for this line not included in any aggregate kind-of-business totals.
    Note: Retail and food services total and other subsector totals may include data for kinds of business not shown. Table A-1 provides estimated measures of sampling variability. The introduction and appendixes give information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, sample design, and definitions. Links to this information on the Internet may be found

[^8]:    See footnotes at end of table.

[^9]:    See footnotes at end of table.

[^10]:    See footnotes at end of table.

[^11]:    See footnotes at end of table.

[^12]:    See footnotes at end of table.

[^13]:    See footnotes at end of table.

[^14]:    See footnotes at end of table.

[^15]:    See footnotes at end of table.

[^16]:    See footnotes at end of table.

[^17]:    See footnotes at end of table.

[^18]:    See footnotes at end of table.

[^19]:    ${ }^{1}$ GAFO represents stores classified in the following NAICS codes: 442, 443, 448, 451, 452, and 4532. NAICS code 4532 includes office supplies, stationery, and gift stores.
    Note: Estimates exclude food services. Estimates have not been adjusted for price changes. Retail total and other subsector totals may include data for kinds of business not shown. Table A-2 provides estimated measures of sampling variability. The introduction and appendixes give information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, sample design and definitions. Links to this information on the Internet may be found at www.census.gov/mrts/www/nrely.html.

[^20]:    ${ }^{1}$ GAFO represents stores classified in the following NAICS codes: $442,443,448,451,452$, and 4532 . NAICS code 4532 includes office supplies, stationery, and gift stores.
    Note: Estimates exclude food services. Estimates have not been adjusted for price changes. Retail total and other subsector totals may include data for kinds of business not shown. Table A-2 provides estimated measures of sampling variability. The introduction and appendixes give information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, sample design

[^21]:    ${ }^{1}$ GAFO represents stores classified in the following NAICS codes: $442,443,448,451,452$, and 4532 . NAICS code 4532 includes office supplies, stationery, and gift stores.
    Note: Estimates exclude food services. Estimates have not been adjusted for price changes. Retail total and other subsector totals may include data for kinds of business not shown. Table A-2 provides estimated measures of sampling variability. The introduction and appendixes give information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, sample design,

[^22]:    See footnotes at end of table

[^23]:    B-6 Appendix B

